

# ***INTRODUCTION***

The Alphabetical index of goods or services appearing in the class headings are general indications relating to the fields to which, in principle, the goods or services belong.

## ***GOODS***

If a product cannot be classified with the aid of the List of Classes, the Explanatory Notes and the Alphabetical List, the following remarks set forth the criteria to be applied:

(a) A finished product is in principle classified according to its function or purpose. If the function or purpose of a finished product is not mentioned in any class heading, the finished product is classified by analogy with other comparable finished products, indicated in the Alphabetical List. If none is found, other subsidiary criteria, such as that of the material of which the product is made or its mode of operation, are applied.

(b) A finished product which is a multipurpose composite object (e.g., clocks incorporating radios) may be classified in all classes that correspond to any of its functions or intended purposes. If those functions or purposes are not mentioned in any class heading, other criteria, indicated under (a), above, are to be applied.

(c) Raw materials, unworked or semi-worked, are in principle classified according to the material of which they consist.

(d) Goods intended to form part of another product are in principle classified in the same class as that product only in cases where the same type of goods cannot normally be used for another purpose. In all other cases, the criterion indicated under (a), above, applies.

(e) When a product, whether finished or not, is classified according to the material of which it is made, and it is made of different materials, the product is in principle classified according to the material which predominates.

(f) Cases adapted to the product they are intended to contain are in principle classified in the same class as the product.

## ***SERVICES***

If a service cannot be classified with the aid of the List of Classes, the Explanatory Notes and the Alphabetical List, the following remarks set forth the criteria to be applied:

(a) Services are in principle classified according to the branches of activities specified in the headings of the service classes and in their Explanatory Notes or, if not specified, by analogy with other comparable services indicated in the Alphabetical List.

(b) Rental services are in principle classified in the same classes as the services provided by means of the rented objects (e.g., Rental of telephones, covered by Class 38).

(c) Services that provide advice, information or consultation are in principle classified in the same classes as the services that correspond to the subject matter of the advice, information or consultation, e.g., transportation consultancy (Cl. 39), business management consultancy (Cl. 35), financial consultancy (Cl. 36), beauty consultancy (Cl. 44). The rendering of the advice, information or consultancy by electronic means (e.g., telephone, computer) does not affect the classification of these services.

# CLASS HEADINGS

## GOODS

- Class 1* Chemicals used in industry, science and photography, as well as in agriculture, horticulture and forestry; unprocessed artificial resins, unprocessed plastics; manures; fire extinguishing compositions; tempering and soldering preparations; chemical substances for preserving foodstuffs; tanning substances; adhesives used in industry
- Class 2* Paints, varnishes, lacquers; preservatives against rust and against deterioration of wood; colorants; mordants; raw natural resins; metals in foil and powder form for painters, decorators, printers and artists
- Class 3* Bleaching preparations and other substances for laundry use; cleaning, polishing, scouring and abrasive preparations; soaps; perfumery, essential oils, cosmetics, hair lotions; dentifrices
- Class 4* Industrial oils and greases; lubricants; dust absorbing, wetting and binding compositions; fuels (including motor spirit) and illuminants; candles and wicks for lighting
- Class 5* Pharmaceutical and veterinary preparations; sanitary preparations for medical purposes; dietetic substances adapted for medical use, food for babies; plasters, materials for dressings; material for stopping teeth, dental wax; disinfectants; preparations for destroying vermin; fungicides, herbicides
- Class 6* Common metals and their alloys; metal building materials; transportable buildings of metal; materials of metal for railway tracks; non-electric cables and wires of common metal; ironmongery, small items of metal hardware; pipes and tubes of metal; safes; goods of common metal not included in other classes; ores
- Class 7* Machines and machine tools; motors and engines (except for land vehicles); machine coupling and transmission components (except for land vehicles); agricultural implements other than hand-operated; incubators for eggs
- Class 8* Hand tools and implements (hand-operated); cutlery; side arms; razors
- Class 9* Scientific, nautical, surveying, photographic, cinematographic, optical, weighing, measuring, signalling, checking (supervision), life-saving and teaching apparatus and instruments; apparatus and instruments for conducting, switching, transforming, accumulating, regulating or controlling electricity; apparatus for recording, transmission or reproduction of sound or images; magnetic data carriers, recording discs; automatic vending machines and mechanisms for coin-operated apparatus; cash registers, calculating machines, data processing equipment and computers; fire-extinguishing apparatus
- Class 10* Surgical, medical, dental and veterinary apparatus and instruments, artificial limbs, eyes and teeth; orthopedic articles; suture materials
- Class 11* Apparatus for lighting, heating, steam generating, cooking, refrigerating, drying, ventilating, water supply and sanitary purposes
- Class 12* Vehicles; apparatus for locomotion by land, air or water
- Class 13* Firearms; ammunition and projectiles; explosives; fireworks
- Class 14* Precious metals and their alloys and goods in precious metals or coated therewith, not included in other classes; jewellery, precious stones; horological and chronometric instruments
- Class 15* Musical instruments

- Class 16* Paper, cardboard and goods made from these materials, not included in other classes; printed matter; bookbinding material; photographs; stationery; adhesives for stationery or household purposes; artists' materials; paint brushes; typewriters and office requisites (except furniture); instructional and teaching material (except apparatus); plastic materials for packaging (not included in other classes); printers' type; printing blocks
- Class 17* Rubber, gutta-percha, gum, asbestos, mica and goods made from these materials and not included in other classes; plastics in extruded form for use in manufacture; packing, stopping and insulating materials; flexible pipes, not of metal
- Class 18* Leather and imitations of leather, and goods made of these materials and not included in other classes; animal skins, hides; trunks and travelling bags; umbrellas, parasols and walking sticks; whips, harness and saddlery
- Class 19* Building materials (non-metallic); non-metallic rigid pipes for building; asphalt, pitch and bitumen; non-metallic transportable buildings; monuments, not of metal
- Class 20* Furniture, mirrors, picture frames; goods (not included in other classes) of wood, cork, reed, cane, wicker, horn, bone, ivory, whalebone, shell, amber, mother-of-pearl, meerschaum and substitutes for all these materials, or of plastics
- Class 21* Household or kitchen utensils and containers; combs and sponges; brushes (except paint brushes); brush-making materials; articles for cleaning purposes; steelwool; unworked or semi-worked glass (except glass used in building); glassware, porcelain and earthenware not included in other classes
- Class 22* Ropes, string, nets, tents, awnings, tarpaulins, sails, sacks and bags (not included in other classes); padding and stuffing materials (except of rubber or plastics); raw fibrous textile materials
- Class 23* Yarns and threads, for textile use
- Class 24* Textiles and textile goods, not included in other classes; bed and table covers
- Class 25* Clothing, footwear, headgear
- Class 26* Lace and embroidery, ribbons and braid; buttons, hooks and eyes, pins and needles; artificial flowers
- Class 27* Carpets, rugs, mats and matting, linoleum and other materials for covering existing floors; wall hangings (non-textile)
- Class 28* Games and playthings; gymnastic and sporting articles not included in other classes; decorations for Christmas trees
- Class 29* Meat, fish, poultry and game; meat extracts; preserved, frozen, dried and cooked fruits and vegetables; jellies, jams, compotes; eggs, milk and milk products; edible oils and fats
- Class 30* Coffee, tea, cocoa, sugar, rice, tapioca, sago, artificial coffee; flour and preparations made from cereals, bread, pastry and confectionery, ices; honey, treacle; yeast, baking-powder; salt, mustard; vinegar, sauces (condiments); spices; ice
- Class 31* Agricultural, horticultural and forestry products and grains not included in other classes; live animals; fresh fruits and vegetables; seeds, natural plants and flowers; foodstuffs for animals; malt
- Class 32* Beers; mineral and aerated waters and other non-alcoholic drinks; fruit drinks and fruit juices; syrups and other preparations for making beverages
- Class 33* Alcoholic beverages (except beers)
- Class 34* Tobacco; smokers' articles; matches

## ***SERVICES***

- Class 35* Advertising; business management; business administration; office functions
- Class 36* Insurance; financial affairs; monetary affairs; real estate affairs
- Class 37* Building construction; repair; installation services
- Class 38* Telecommunications
- Class 39* Transport; packaging and storage of goods; travel arrangement
- Class 40* Treatment of materials
- Class 41* Education; providing of training; entertainment; sporting and cultural activities
- Class 42* Scientific and technological services and research and design relating thereto; industrial analysis and research services; design and development of computer hardware and software
- Class 43* Services for providing food and drink; temporary accommodation
- Class 44* Medical services; veterinary services; hygienic and beauty care for human beings or animals; agriculture, horticulture and forestry services
- Class 45* Legal services; security services for the protection of property and individuals; personal and social services rendered by others to meet the needs of individuals

# ***LIST OF CLASSES, WITH EXPLANATORY NOTES***

## ***G O O D S***

### ***CLASS 1***

Chemicals used in industry, science and photography, as well as in agriculture, horticulture and forestry;

unprocessed artificial resins, unprocessed plastics;

manures;

fire extinguishing compositions; tempering and

soldering preparations; chemical substances

for preserving foodstuffs; tanning substances;

adhesives used in industry.

#### *Explanatory Note*

Class 1 includes mainly chemical products used in industry, science and agriculture, including those which go to the making of products belonging to other classes.

*This Class includes, in particular:*

- compost;
- salt for preserving other than for foodstuffs.

*This Class does not include, in particular:*

- raw natural resins (Cl. 2);
- chemical products for use in medical science (Cl. 5);
- fungicides, herbicides and preparations for destroying vermin (Cl. 5);
- adhesives for stationery or household purposes (Cl. 16);
- salt for preserving foodstuffs (Cl. 30);
- straw mulch (Cl. 31).

## **CLASS 2**

Paints, varnishes, lacquers;  
preservatives against rust and against deterioration of wood;  
colorants;  
mordants;  
raw natural resins;  
metals in foil and powder form for painters, decorators, printers and artists.

### *Explanatory Note*

Class 2 includes mainly paints, colorants and preparations used for the protection against corrosion.

*This Class includes, in particular:*

- paints, varnishes and lacquers for industry, handicrafts and arts;
- dyestuffs for clothing;
- colorants for foodstuffs and beverages.

*This Class does not include, in particular:*

- unprocessed artificial resins (Cl. 1);
- laundry blueing (Cl. 3);
- cosmetic dyes (Cl. 3);
- paint boxes (articles for use in school) (Cl. 16);
- insulating paints and varnishes (Cl. 17).

## **CLASS 3**

Bleaching preparations and other substances for laundry use;  
cleaning, polishing, scouring and abrasive preparations;  
soaps;  
perfumery, essential oils, cosmetics, hair lotions;  
dentifrices.

### *Explanatory Note*

Class 3 includes mainly cleaning preparations and toilet preparations.

*This Class includes, in particular:*

- deodorants for personal use;
- sanitary preparations being toiletries.

*This Class does not include, in particular:*

- chemical chimney cleaners (Cl. 1);
- degreasing preparations for use in manufacturing processes (Cl. 1);
- deodorants other than for personal use (Cl. 5);
- sharpening stones and grindstones (hand tools) (Cl. 8).

## **CLASS 4**

Industrial oils and greases;  
lubricants;  
dust absorbing, wetting and binding compositions;  
fuels (including motor spirit) and illuminants;  
candles and wicks for lighting.

### *Explanatory Note*

Class 4 includes mainly industrial oils and greases, fuels and illuminants.

*This Class does not include, in particular:*

- certain special industrial oils and greases (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods).

## **CLASS 5**

Pharmaceutical and veterinary preparations;  
sanitary preparations for medical purposes;  
dietetic substances adapted for medical use, food for babies;  
plasters, materials for dressings;  
material for stopping teeth, dental wax;  
disinfectants;  
preparations for destroying vermin;  
fungicides, herbicides.

### *Explanatory Note*

Class 5 includes mainly pharmaceuticals and other preparations for medical purposes.

*This Class includes, in particular:*

- sanitary preparations for personal hygiene, other than toiletries;
- deodorants other than for personal use;
- cigarettes without tobacco, for medical purposes.

*This Class does not include, in particular:*

- sanitary preparations being toiletries (Cl. 3);
- deodorants for personal use (Cl. 3);
- supportive bandages (Cl. 10).

## **CLASS 6**

Common metals and their alloys;  
metal building materials;  
transportable buildings of metal;  
materials of metal for railway tracks;  
non-electric cables and wires of common metal;  
ironmongery, small items of metal hardware;  
pipes and tubes of metal;  
safes;  
goods of common metal not included in other classes;  
ores.

### *Explanatory Note*

Class 6 includes mainly unwrought and partly wrought common metals as well as simple products made of them.

*This Class does not include, in particular:*

- bauxite (Cl. 1);
- mercury, antimony, alkaline and alkaline-earth metals (Cl. 1);
- metals in foil and powder form for painters, decorators, printers and artists (Cl. 2).

## **CLASS 7**

Machines and machine tools;  
motors and engines (except for land vehicles);  
machine coupling and transmission components (except for land vehicles);  
agricultural implements other than hand-operated;  
incubators for eggs.

### *Explanatory Note*

Class 7 includes mainly machines, machine tools, motors and engines.

*This Class includes, in particular:*

- parts of motors and engines (of all kinds);
- electric cleaning machines and apparatus.

*This Class does not include, in particular:*

- certain special machines and machine tools (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- hand tools and implements, hand-operated (Cl. 8);
- motors and engines for land vehicles (Cl. 12).



## **CLASS 8**

Hand tools and implements (hand-operated);  
cutlery;  
side arms;  
razors.

### *Explanatory Note*

Class 8 includes mainly hand-operated implements used as tools in the respective professions.

*This Class includes, in particular:*

- cutlery of precious metals;
- electric razors and clippers (hand instruments).

*This Class does not include, in particular:*

- certain special instruments (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- machine tools and implements driven by a motor (Cl. 7);
- surgical cutlery (Cl. 10);
- paper knives (Cl. 16);
- fencing weapons (Cl. 28).

## **CLASS 9**

Scientific, nautical, surveying, photographic, cinematographic, optical, weighing, measuring, signalling, checking (supervision), life-saving and teaching apparatus and instruments; apparatus and instruments for conducting, switching, transforming, accumulating, regulating or controlling electricity;

apparatus for recording, transmission or reproduction of sound or images;

magnetic data carriers, recording discs;

automatic vending machines and mechanisms for coin-operated apparatus;

cash registers, calculating machines, data processing equipment and computers;

fire-extinguishing apparatus.

### *Explanatory Note*

*This Class includes, in particular:*

- apparatus and instruments for scientific research in laboratories;
- apparatus and instruments for controlling ships, such as apparatus and instruments for measuring and for transmitting orders;
- the following electrical apparatus and instruments:
  - (a) certain electrothermic tools and apparatus, such as electric soldering irons, electric flat irons which, if they were not electric, would belong to Class 8;
  - (b) apparatus and devices which, if not electrical, would be listed in various classes, i.e., electrically heated clothing, cigar-lighters for automobiles;
- protractors;
- punched card office machines;
- amusement apparatus adapted for use with an external display screen or monitor;
- all computer programs and software regardless of recording media or means of dissemination, that is, software recorded on magnetic media or downloaded from a remote computer network.

*This Class does not include, in particular:*

- the following electrical apparatus and instruments:
  - (a) electromechanical apparatus for the kitchen (grinders and mixers for foodstuffs, fruit presses, electrical coffee mills, etc.), and certain other apparatus and instruments driven by an electrical motor, all coming under Class 7;
  - (b) electric razors and clippers (hand instruments) (Cl. 8);
  - (c) electric toothbrushes and combs (Cl. 21);
  - (d) electrical apparatus for space heating or for the heating of liquids, for cooking, ventilating, etc. (Cl. 11);
- clocks and watches and other chronometric instruments (Cl. 14);
- control clocks (Cl. 14).

## **CLASS 10**

Surgical, medical, dental and veterinary apparatus and instruments, artificial limbs, eyes and teeth; orthopedic articles; suture materials.

### *Explanatory Note*

Class 10 includes mainly medical apparatus, instruments and articles.

*This Class includes, in particular:*

- special furniture for medical use;
- hygienic rubber articles (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- supportive bandages.

## **CLASS 11**

Apparatus for lighting, heating, steam generating, cooking, refrigerating, drying, ventilating, water supply and sanitary purposes.

### *Explanatory Note*

*This Class includes, in particular:*

- air conditioning apparatus;
- bedwarmers, hot water bottles, warming pans, electric or non-electric;
- electrically heated cushions (pads) and blankets, not for medical purposes;
- electric kettles;
- electric cooking utensils.

*This Class does not include, in particular:*

- steam producing apparatus (parts of machines) (Cl. 7);
- electrically heated clothing (Cl. 9).

## ***CLASS 12***

Vehicles;  
apparatus for locomotion by land, air or water.

### *Explanatory Note*

*This Class includes, in particular:*

- motors and engines for land vehicles;
- couplings and transmission components for land vehicles;
- air cushion vehicles.

*This Class does not include, in particular:*

- certain parts of vehicles (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- railway material of metal (Cl. 6);
- motors, engines, couplings and transmission components other than for land vehicles (Cl. 7);
- parts of motors and engines (of all kinds) (Cl. 7).

## ***CLASS 13***

Firearms;  
ammunition and projectiles;  
explosives;  
fireworks.

### *Explanatory Note*

Class 13 includes mainly firearms and pyrotechnical products.

*This Class does not include, in particular:*

- matches (Cl. 34).

## ***CLASS 14***

Precious metals and their alloys and goods in precious metals or coated therewith, not included in other classes;

jewellery, precious stones;

horological and chronometric instruments.

### *Explanatory Note*

Class 14 includes mainly precious metals, goods in precious metals not included in other classes and, in general jewellery, clocks and watches.

*This Class includes, in particular:*

- jewellery (i.e., imitation jewellery and jewellery of precious metal and stones);
- cuff links, tie pins.

*This Class does not include, in particular:*

- goods in precious metals classified according to their function or purpose, for example, metals in foil and powder form for painters, decorators, printers and artists (Cl. 2), amalgam of gold for dentists (Cl. 5), cutlery (Cl. 8), electric contacts (Cl. 9), pen nibs of gold (Cl. 16), teapots (Cl. 21), gold and silver embroidery (Cl. 26), cigar boxes (Cl. 34);
- objects of art not of precious metals (classified according to the material of which they consist).

## ***CLASS 15***

Musical instruments.

### *Explanatory Note*

*This Class includes, in particular:*

- mechanical pianos and their accessories;
- musical boxes;
- electrical and electronic musical instruments.

*This Class does not include, in particular:*

- apparatus for the recording, transmission, amplification and reproduction of sound (Cl. 9).

## ***CLASS 16***

Paper, cardboard and goods made from these materials, not included in other classes;  
printed matter;  
bookbinding material;  
photographs;  
stationery;  
adhesives for stationery or household purposes;  
artists' materials;  
paint brushes;  
typewriters and office requisites (except furniture);  
instructional and teaching material (except apparatus);  
plastic materials for packaging (not included in other classes);  
printers' type;  
printing blocks.

### *Explanatory Note*

Class 16 includes mainly paper, goods made from that material and office requisites.

*This Class includes, in particular:*

- paper knives;
- duplicators;
- plastic sheets, sacks and bags for wrapping and packaging.

*This Class does not include, in particular:*

- certain goods made of paper and cardboard (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- colours (Cl. 2);
- hand tools for artists (for example, spatulas, sculptors' chisels) (Cl. 8).

## ***CLASS 17***

Rubber, gutta-percha, gum, asbestos, mica and goods made from these materials and not included in other classes;

plastics in extruded form for use in manufacture;

packing, stopping and insulating materials;

flexible pipes, not of metal.

### *Explanatory Note*

Class 17 includes mainly electrical, thermal and acoustic insulating materials and plastics, being for use in manufacture in the form of sheets, blocks and rods.

*This Class includes, in particular:*

- rubber material for recapping tyres;
- padding and stuffing materials of rubber or plastics;
- floating anti-pollution barriers.

## ***CLASS 18***

Leather and imitations of leather, and goods made of these materials and not included in other classes;

animal skins, hides;

trunks and travelling bags;

umbrellas, parasols and walking sticks;

whips, harness and saddlery.

### *Explanatory Note*

Class 18 includes mainly leather, leather imitations, travel goods not included in other classes and saddlery.

*This Class does not include, in particular:*

- clothing, footwear, headgear (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods).

## ***CLASS 19***

Building materials (non-metallic);

non-metallic rigid pipes for building;

asphalt, pitch and bitumen;

non-metallic transportable buildings;

monuments, not of metal.

### *Explanatory Note*

Class 19 includes mainly non-metallic building materials.

*This Class includes, in particular:*

- semi-worked woods (for example, beams, planks, panels);
- veneers;
- building glass (for example, floor slabs, glass tiles);
- glass granules for marking out roads;
- letter boxes of masonry.

*This Class does not include, in particular:*

- cement preservatives and cement-waterproofing preparations (Cl. 1);
- fireproofing preparations (Cl. 1).

## **CLASS 20**

Furniture, mirrors, picture frames;

goods (not included in other classes) of wood, cork, reed, cane, wicker, horn, bone, ivory, whalebone, shell, amber, mother-of-pearl, meerschaum and substitutes for all these materials, or of plastics.

### *Explanatory Note*

Class 20 includes mainly furniture and its parts and plastic goods, not included in other classes.

*This Class includes, in particular:*

- metal furniture and furniture for camping;
- bedding (for example, mattresses, spring mattresses, pillows);
- looking glasses and furnishing or toilet mirrors;
- registration number plates not of metal;
- letter boxes not of metal or masonry.

*This Class does not include, in particular:*

- certain special types of mirrors, classified according to their function or purpose (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- special furniture for laboratories (Cl. 9);
- special furniture for medical use (Cl. 10);
- bedding linen (Cl. 24);
- eiderdowns (Cl. 24).

## **CLASS 21**

Household or kitchen utensils and containers;

combs and sponges;

brushes (except paint brushes);

brush-making materials;

articles for cleaning purposes;

steelwool;

unworked or semi-worked glass (except glass used in building);

glassware, porcelain and earthenware not included in other classes.

### *Explanatory Note*

Class 21 includes mainly small, hand-operated utensils and apparatus for household and kitchen use as well as toilet utensils, glassware and articles in porcelain.

*This Class includes, in particular:*

- utensils and containers for household and kitchen use, for example, kitchen utensils, pails, pans of iron, of aluminium, of plastics or of other materials, small hand-operated apparatus for mincing, grinding, pressing, etc.;
- electric combs;
- electric toothbrushes;
- dish stands and decanter stands.

*This Class does not include, in particular:*

- certain goods made of glass, porcelain and earthenware (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- cleaning preparations, soaps, etc. (Cl. 3);
- small apparatus for mincing, grinding, pressing, etc., driven by electricity (Cl. 7);
- razors and shaving apparatus, clippers (hand instruments), metal implements and utensils for manicure and pedicure (Cl. 8);
- cooking utensils, electric (Cl. 11);
- toilet mirrors (Cl. 20).

## **CLASS 22**

Ropes, string, nets, tents, awnings, tarpaulins, sails, sacks and bags (not included in other classes); padding and stuffing materials (except of rubber or plastics); raw fibrous textile materials.

### *Explanatory Note*

Class 22 includes mainly rope and sail manufacture products, padding and stuffing materials and raw fibrous textile materials.

*This Class includes, in particular:*

- cords and twines in natural or artificial textile fibres, paper or plastics.

*This Class does not include, in particular:*

- certain nets, sacks and bags (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- strings for musical instruments (Cl. 15).

## **CLASS 23**

Yarns and threads, for textile use.



## **CLASS 24**

Textiles and textile goods, not included in other classes;  
bed and table covers.

### *Explanatory Note*

Class 24 includes mainly textiles (piece goods) and textile covers for household use.

*This Class includes, in particular:*

- bedding linen of paper.

*This Class does not include, in particular:*

- certain special textiles (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- electrically heated blankets, for medical purposes (Cl. 10) and not for medical purposes (Cl. 11);
- table linen of paper (Cl. 16);
- horse blankets (Cl. 18).

## **CLASS 25**

Clothing, footwear, headgear.

### *Explanatory Note*

*This Class does not include, in particular:*

- certain clothing and footwear for special use (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods).

## **CLASS 26**

Lace and embroidery, ribbons and braid;  
buttons, hooks and eyes, pins and needles;  
artificial flowers.

### *Explanatory Note*

Class 26 includes mainly dressmakers' articles.

*This Class includes, in particular:*

- slide fasteners.

*This Class does not include, in particular:*

- certain special types of hooks (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- certain special types of needles (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- yarns and threads for textile use (Cl. 23).

## ***CLASS 27***

Carpets, rugs, mats and matting, linoleum and other materials for covering existing floors; wall hangings (non-textile).

### *Explanatory Note*

Class 27 includes mainly products intended to be added as furnishings to previously constructed floors and walls.

*This Class does not include, in particular:*

- wooden flooring (Cl. 19).

## ***CLASS 28***

Games and playthings;  
gymnastic and sporting articles not included in other classes;  
decorations for Christmas trees.

### *Explanatory Note*

*This Class includes, in particular:*

- fishing tackle;
- equipment for various sports and games.

*This Class does not include, in particular:*

- Christmas tree candles (Cl. 4);
- diving equipment (Cl. 9);
- amusement apparatus adapted for use with an external display screen or monitor (Cl. 9);
- electrical lamps (garlands) for Christmas trees (Cl. 11);
- fishing nets (Cl. 22);
- clothing for gymnastics and sports (Cl. 25);
- confectionery and chocolate decorations for Christmas trees (Cl. 30).

## ***CLASS 29***

Meat, fish, poultry and game;  
meat extracts;  
preserved, frozen, dried and cooked fruits and vegetables;  
jellies, jams, compotes;  
eggs, milk and milk products;  
edible oils and fats.

### *Explanatory Note*

Class 29 includes mainly foodstuffs of animal origin as well as vegetables and other horticultural comestible products which are prepared for consumption or conservation.

*This Class includes, in particular:*

- milk beverages (milk predominating).

*This Class does not include, in particular:*

- certain foodstuffs of plant origin (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- baby food (Cl. 5);
- dietetic substances adapted for medical use (Cl. 5);
- salad dressings (Cl. 30);
- fertilised eggs for hatching (Cl. 31);
- foodstuffs for animals (Cl. 31);
- live animals (Cl. 31).

## **CLASS 30**

Coffee, tea, cocoa, sugar, rice, tapioca, sago, artificial coffee;

flour and preparations made from cereals, bread, pastry and confectionery, ices;

honey, treacle;

yeast, baking-powder;

salt, mustard;

vinegar, sauces (condiments);

spices;

ice.

### *Explanatory Note*

Class 30 includes mainly foodstuffs of plant origin prepared for consumption or conservation as well as auxiliaries intended for the improvement of the flavour of food.

*This Class includes, in particular:*

- beverages with coffee, cocoa or chocolate base;
- cereals prepared for human consumption (for example, oat flakes and those made of other cereals).

*This Class does not include, in particular:*

- certain foodstuffs of plant origin (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- salt for preserving other than for foodstuffs (Cl. 1);
- medicinal teas and dietetic substances adapted for medical use (Cl. 5);
- baby food (Cl. 5);
- raw cereals (Cl. 31);
- foodstuffs for animals (Cl. 31).

## **CLASS 31**

Agricultural, horticultural and forestry products and grains not included in other classes;  
live animals;  
fresh fruits and vegetables;  
seeds, natural plants and flowers;  
foodstuffs for animals;  
malt.

### *Explanatory Note*

Class 31 includes mainly land products not having been subjected to any form of preparation for consumption, live animals and plants as well as foodstuffs for animals.

*This Class includes, in particular:*

- raw woods;
- raw cereals;
- fertilised eggs for hatching;
- mollusca and crustacea (live).

*This Class does not include, in particular:*

- cultures of micro-organisms and leeches for medical purposes (Cl. 5);
- semi-worked woods (Cl. 19);
- artificial fishing bait (Cl. 28);
- rice (Cl. 30);
- tobacco (Cl. 34).

## **CLASS 32**

Beers;  
mineral and aerated waters and other non-alcoholic drinks;  
fruit drinks and fruit juices;  
syrups and other preparations for making beverages.

### *Explanatory Note*

Class 32 includes mainly non-alcoholic beverages, as well as beer.

*This Class includes, in particular:*

- de-alcoholised drinks.

*This Class does not include, in particular:*

- beverages for medical purposes (Cl. 5);
- milk beverages (milk predominating) (Cl. 29);
- beverages with coffee, cocoa or chocolate base (Cl. 30).

## **CLASS 33**

Alcoholic beverages (except beers).

### *Explanatory Note*

*This Class does not include, in particular:*

- medicinal drinks (Cl. 5);
- de-alcoholised drinks (Cl. 32).

## **CLASS 34**

Tobacco;  
smokers' articles;  
matches.

### *Explanatory Note*

*This Class includes, in particular:*

- tobacco substitutes (not for medical purposes).

*This Class does not include, in particular:*

- cigarettes without tobacco, for medical purposes (Cl. 5).

# *S E R V I C E S*

## *CLASS 35*

Advertising;  
business management;  
business administration;  
office functions.

### *Explanatory Note*

Class 35 includes mainly services rendered by persons or organizations principally with the object of:

- (1) help in the working or management of a commercial undertaking, or
- (2) help in the management of the business affairs or commercial functions of an industrial or commercial enterprise,

as well as services rendered by advertising establishments primarily undertaking communications to the public, declarations or announcements by all means of diffusion and concerning all kinds of goods or services.

### *This Class includes, in particular:*

- the bringing together, for the benefit of others, of a variety of goods (excluding the transport thereof), enabling customers to conveniently view and purchase those goods; such services may be provided by retail stores, wholesale outlets, through mail order catalogues or by means of electronic media, for example, through web sites or television shopping programmes;
- services consisting of the registration, transcription, composition, compilation or systematization of written communications and registrations, and also the compilation of mathematical or statistical data;
- services of advertising agencies and services such as the distribution of prospectuses, directly or through the post, or the distribution of samples. This Class may refer to advertising in connection with other services, such as those concerning bank loans or advertising by radio.

### *This Class does not include, in particular:*

- services such as evaluations and reports of engineers which do not directly refer to the working or management of affairs in a commercial or industrial enterprise (consult the Alphabetical List of Services).

## **CLASS 36**

Insurance;  
financial affairs;  
monetary affairs;  
real estate affairs.

### *Explanatory Note*

Class 36 includes mainly services rendered in financial and monetary affairs and services rendered in relation to insurance contracts of all kinds.

*This Class includes, in particular:*

- services relating to financial or monetary affairs comprise the following:
  - (a) services of all the banking establishments, or institutions connected with them such as exchange brokers or clearing services;
  - (b) services of credit institutions other than banks such as co-operative credit associations, individual financial companies, lenders, etc.;
  - (c) services of “investment trusts,” of holding companies;
  - (d) services of brokers dealing in shares and property;
  - (e) services connected with monetary affairs vouched for by trustees;
  - (f) services rendered in connection with the issue of travellers’ cheques and letters of credit;
- services of realty administrators of buildings, i.e., services of letting or valuation, or financing;
- services dealing with insurance such as services rendered by agents or brokers engaged in insurance, services rendered to insured, and insurance underwriting services.

## **CLASS 37**

Building construction;  
repair;  
installation services.

### *Explanatory Note*

Class 37 includes mainly services rendered by contractors or subcontractors in the construction or making of permanent buildings, as well as services rendered by persons or organizations engaged in the restoration of objects to their original condition or in their preservation without altering their physical or chemical properties.

*This Class includes, in particular:*

- services relating to the construction of buildings, roads, bridges, dams or transmission lines and services of undertakings specializing in the field of construction such as those of painters, plumbers, heating installers or roofers;
- services auxiliary to construction services like inspections of construction plans;
- services of shipbuilding;
- services consisting of hiring of tools or building materials;
- repair services, i.e., services which undertake to put any object into good condition after wear, damage, deterioration or partial destruction (restoration of an existing building or another object that has become imperfect and is to be restored to its original condition);
- various repair services such as those in the fields of electricity, furniture, instruments, tools, etc.;
- services of maintenance for preserving an object in its original condition without changing any of its properties (for the difference between this Class and Class 40 see the Explanatory Note of Class 40);

*This Class does not include, in particular:*

- services consisting of storage of goods such as clothes or vehicles (Cl. 39);
- services connected with dyeing of cloth or clothes (Cl. 40).

## **CLASS 38**

Telecommunications.

### *Explanatory Note*

Class 38 includes mainly services allowing at least one person to communicate with another by a sensory means. Such services include those which:

- (1) allow one person to talk to another,
- (2) transmit messages from one person to another, and
- (3) place a person in oral or visual communication with another (radio and television).

*This Class includes, in particular:*

- services which consist essentially of the diffusion of radio or television programmes.

*This Class does not include, in particular:*

- radio advertising services (Cl. 35).



## ***CLASS 39***

Transport;  
packaging and storage of goods;  
travel arrangement.

### *Explanatory Note*

Class 39 includes mainly services rendered in transporting people or goods from one place to another (by rail, road, water, air or pipeline) and services necessarily connected with such transport, as well as services relating to the storing of goods in a warehouse or other building for their preservation or guarding.

#### *This Class includes, in particular:*

- services rendered by companies exploiting stations, bridges, rail-road ferries, etc., used by the transporter;
- services connected with the hiring of transport vehicles;
- services connected with maritime tugs, unloading, the functioning of ports and docks and the salvaging of wrecked ships and their cargoes;
- services connected with the functioning of airports;
- services connected with the packaging and parcelling of goods before dispatch;
- services consisting of information about journeys or the transport of goods by brokers and tourist agencies, information relating to tariffs, timetables and methods of transport;
- services relating to the inspection of vehicles or goods before transport.

#### *This Class does not include, in particular:*

- services relating to advertising transport undertakings such as the distribution of prospectuses or advertising on the radio (Cl. 35);
- services relating to the issuing of travellers' cheques or letters of credit by brokers or travel agents (Cl. 36);
- services relating to insurances (commercial, fire or life) during the transport of persons or goods (Cl. 36);
- services rendered by the maintenance and repair of vehicles, nor the maintenance or repair of objects connected with the transport of persons or goods (Cl. 37);
- services relating to reservation of rooms in a hotel by travel agents or brokers (Cl. 43).

## **CLASS 40**

Treatment of materials.

### *Explanatory Note*

Class 40 includes mainly services not included in other classes, rendered by the mechanical or chemical processing or transformation of objects or inorganic or organic substances.

For the purposes of classification, the mark is considered a service mark only in cases where processing or transformation is effected for the account of another person. A mark is considered a trade mark in all cases where the substance or object is marketed by the person who processed or transformed it.

*This Class includes, in particular:*

- services relating to transformation of an object or substance and any process involving a change in its essential properties (for example, dyeing a garment); consequently, a maintenance service, although usually in Class 37, is included in Class 40 if it entails such a change (for example, the chroming of motor vehicle bumpers);
- services of material treatment which may be present during the production of any substance or object other than a building; for example, services which involve cutting, shaping, polishing by abrasion or metal coating.

*This Class does not include, in particular:*

- repair services (Cl. 37).

## **CLASS 41**

Education;  
providing of training;  
entertainment;  
sporting and cultural activities.

### *Explanatory Note*

Class 41 covers mainly services rendered by persons or institutions in the development of the mental faculties of persons or animals, as well as services intended to entertain or to engage the attention.

*This Class includes, in particular:*

- services consisting of all forms of education of persons or training of animals;
- services having the basic aim of the entertainment, amusement or recreation of people;
- presentation of works of visual art or literature to the public for cultural or educational purposes.

## ***CLASS 42***

Scientific and technological services and research and design relating thereto;  
industrial analysis and research services;  
design and development of computer hardware and software.

### *Explanatory Note*

Class 42 includes mainly services provided by persons, individually or collectively, in relation to the theoretical and practical aspects of complex fields of activities; such services are provided by members of professions such as chemists, physicists, engineers, computer programmers, etc.

*This Class includes, in particular:*

- the services of engineers who undertake evaluations, estimates, research and reports in the scientific and technological fields;
- scientific research services for medical purposes.

*This Class does not include, in particular:*

- business research and evaluations (Cl. 35);
- word processing and computer file management services (Cl. 35);
- financial and fiscal evaluations (Cl. 36);
- mining and oil extraction (Cl. 37);
- computer (hardware) installation and repair services (Cl. 37);
- services provided by the members of professions such as medical doctors, veterinary surgeons, psychoanalysts (Cl. 44);
- medical treatment services (Cl. 44);
- garden design (Cl. 44);
- legal services (Cl. 45).

## ***CLASS 43***

Services for providing food and drink;  
temporary accommodation.

### *Explanatory Note*

Class 43 includes mainly services provided by persons or establishments whose aim is to prepare food and drink for consumption and services provided to obtain bed and board in hotels, boarding houses or other establishments providing temporary accommodation.

*This Class includes, in particular:*

- reservation services for travellers' accommodation, particularly through travel agencies or brokers;
- boarding for animals.

*This Class does not include, in particular:*

- rental services for real estate such as houses, flats, etc., for permanent use (Cl. 36);
- arranging travel by tourist agencies (Cl. 39);
- preservation services for food and drink (Cl. 40);
- discotheque services (Cl. 41);
- boarding schools (Cl. 41);
- rest and convalescent homes (Cl. 44).

## **CLASS 44**

Medical services;

veterinary services;

hygienic and beauty care for human beings or animals;

agriculture, horticulture and forestry services.

### *Explanatory Note*

Class 44 includes mainly medical care, hygienic and beauty care given by persons or establishments to human beings and animals; it also includes services relating to the fields of agriculture, horticulture and forestry.

*This Class includes, in particular:*

- medical analysis services relating to the treatment of persons (such as x-ray examinations and taking of blood samples);
- artificial insemination services;
- pharmacy advice;
- animal breeding;
- services relating to the growing of plants such as gardening;
- services relating to floral art such as floral compositions as well as garden design.

*This Class does not include, in particular:*

- vermin exterminating (other than for agriculture, horticulture and forestry) (Cl. 37);
- installation and repair services for irrigation systems (Cl. 37);
- ambulance transport (Cl. 39);
- animal slaughtering services and taxidermy (Cl. 40);
- timber felling and processing (Cl. 40);
- animal training services (Cl. 41);
- health clubs for physical exercise (Cl. 41);
- scientific research services for medical purposes (Cl. 42);
- boarding for animals (Cl. 43);
- retirement homes (Cl. 43).

## **CLASS**

### **45**

Legal services; security services for the protection of property and individuals; personal and social services rendered by others to meet the needs of individuals.

#### *Explanatory Note*

*This Class includes, in particular:*

- services rendered by lawyers to individuals, groups of individuals, organizations and enterprises;
- investigation and surveillance services relating to the safety of persons and entities;
- services provided to individuals in relation with social events, such as social escort services, matrimonial agencies, funeral services.

*This Class does not include, in particular:*

- professional services giving direct aid in the operations or functions of a commercial undertaking (Cl. 35);
- services relating to financial or monetary affairs and services dealing with insurance (Cl. 36);
- escorting of travellers (Cl. 39);
- security transport (Cl. 39);
- services consisting of all forms of education of persons (Cl. 41);
- performances of singers or dancers (Cl. 41);
- computer services for the protection of software (Cl. 42);
- services provided by others to give medical, hygienic or beauty care for human beings or animals (Cl. 44);
- certain rental services (consult the Alphabetical List of Services and General Remark (b) relating to the classification of services).

## **ALPHABETICAL LIST OF GOODS**

### **A.**

Goods	Class
abacuses	9
abdominal pads	10
abdominal corsets	10
abdominal belts	10
abrading instruments [hand instruments]	8
abrasive sponges for scrubbing the skin	21
abrasive pads for kitchen purposes	21
abrasive cloth	3
abrasive paper	3
dental abrasives	5
abrasives*	3
auxiliary fluids for use with abrasives	1
absorbent paper for tobacco pipes	34
absorbent sheets of paper or plastic for foodstuff packaging	16
absorbent cotton	5
absorbent wadding	5
synthetic materials for absorbing oil	1
acaricides	5
vulcanisation accelerators	1
accordions	15
accumulator jars	9
accumulator boxes	9
heat accumulators	11
steam accumulators	11
accumulators, electric, for vehicles	9
accumulators, electric	9
acidulated water for recharging accumulators	1
cellulose acetate, semi-processed	17
acetate of cellulose, unprocessed	1
aluminium acetate*	1
acetates for pharmaceutical purposes	5
acetates [chemicals]*	1
acetic anhydride	1
bacteriological preparations for acetification	1
acetone	1
acetyl-nitrocellulose	13
acetylene burners	11
acetylene flares	11
acetylene generators	11
acetylene cleaning apparatus	7

acetylene	1
acetylene tetrachloride	1
achkan (long Indian coat)	25
acid hydrometers	9
acid proof chemical compositions	1
acidimeters for batteries	9
acids for pharmaceutical purposes	5
acids*	1
acidulated water for recharging batteries	1
acidulated water for recharging accumulators	1
aconitine	5
acoustic conduits	9
acoustic couplers	9
acoustic [sound] alarms	9
acrylic resins [semi-finished products]	17
acrylic resins, unprocessed	1
actinium	1
actinometers	9
activated carbons	1
acupuncture needles	10
adding machines	9
additives, non-chemical, to motor-fuel	4
additives, chemical, to insecticides	1
additives, chemical, to fungicides	1
additives, chemical, to drilling muds	1
additives, chemical, to motor fuel	1
detergent additives to petrol [gasoline]	1
chemical additives for oils	1
address plates for addressing machines	16
address stamps	16
addressing machines	16
adhesive fabric for application by heat	24
adhesive bands, other than stationery and not for medical or household purposes	17
adhesive tapes, other than stationery and not for medical or household purposes	17
adhesive tape dispensers [office requisites]	16
adhesive bands for stationery or household purposes	16
adhesive tapes for stationery or household purposes	16
adhesive bands for pulleys	7
adhesive tape dispensers [machines]	7
adhesive tapes for medical purposes	5
adhesive bands for medical purposes	5
adhesive plasters	5

adhesive preparations for surgical bandages	1
adhesives [glues] for stationery or household purposes	16
adhesives for dentures	5
fly catching adhesives	5
adhesives for affixing false hair	3
adhesives for cosmetic purposes	3
adhesives for industrial purposes	1
adhesives for billposting	1
adhesives for paperhanging	1
adhesives for wall tiles	1
adjuvants for medical purposes	5
advertisement columns, not of metal	19
advertisement boards of paper or cardboard	16
advertisement columns of metal	6
adzes [tools]	8
aerated water	32
preparations for making aerated water	32
aerated beverage-making machines	7
aerated water making apparatus	7
aerating pumps for aquaria	7
aerators	7
aerial conveyors	12
aerials	9
aerocondensers	7
aerometers	9
fabric, impervious to gases, for aeronautical balloons	24
aeronautical apparatus, machines and appliances	12
aeronautical engines	7
aeroplane engines	7
aeroplanes	12
aerosol dispensers, not for medical purposes	21
aerosol dispensers for medical purposes	10
gas propellents for aerosols	1
after-shave lotions	3
agar-agar	1
agate	14
electronic agendas	9
agglutinants for paints	2
agglutinants for concrete	1
agitators	7
agricultural implements, hand-operated	8
agricultural machines	7
agricultural elevators	7
agricultural implements other than hand-operated	7



agricultural chemicals, except fungicides, weedkillers, herbicides, insecticides and parasiticides	1
manure for agriculture	1
air pistols [toys]	28
air mattresses, not for medical purposes	20
air pillows, not for medical purposes	20
air cushions, not for medical purposes	20
air pistols [weapons]	13
air balloons	12
air vehicles	12
air pumps [vehicle accessories]	12
air bags [safety devices for automobiles]	12
air cushion vehicles	12
air reheaters	11
lighting installations for air vehicles	11
air driers [dryers]	11
air valves for steam heating installations	11
air deodorising apparatus	11
air filtering installations	11
air purifying apparatus and machines	11
air sterilisers	11
ionization apparatus for the treatment of air or water	11
air conditioners for vehicles	11
air conditioning installations	11
air conditioning apparatus	11
air cooling apparatus	11
air pillows for medical purposes	10
air cushions for medical purposes	10
air mattresses, for medical purposes	10
air analysis apparatus	9
air pumps [garage installations]	7
air suction machines	7
air cushion devices for moving loads	7
air condensers	7
engines for air cushion vehicles	7
air brushes for applying colour	7
ducts of metal for ventilating and air conditioning installations	6
air purifying preparations	5
air deodorising preparations	5
air fragrancng preparations	3
canned pressurized air for cleaning and dusting purposes	3
aircraft	12
amphibious airplanes	12
airships	12

ajvar [preserved peppers]	29
alabaster glass	19
alabaster	19
alarm clocks	14
alarm bells, electric	9
alarms*	9
fire alarms	9
albumen for culinary purposes	29
iodised albumen	1
malt albumen	1
albumin milk	29
albumin dietary supplements	5
albumin [animal or vegetable, raw material]	1
albuminized paper	1
albuminous foodstuffs for medical purposes	5
albuminous preparations for medical purposes	5
albums	16
rice alcohol	33
alcohol burners	11
alcohol for pharmaceutical purposes	5
alcohol [fuel]	4
alcohol*	1
ethyl alcohol	1
alcoholic essences	33
alcoholic extracts	33
alcoholic beverages, except beer	33
alcoholic beverages containing fruit	33
alcoholmeters	9
aldehydes for pharmaceutical purposes	5
aldehydes*	1
algae for human or animal consumption	31
algarovilla for animal consumption	31
algicides	5
alginate dietary supplements	5
alginates for culinary purposes	29
alginates for pharmaceutical purposes	5
alginates for industrial purposes	1
alginates for the food industry	1
alidades	9
alizarine dyes	2
volatile alkali [ammonia] [detergent]	3
volatile alkali [ammonia] for industrial purposes	1
alkalies	1
alkaline iodides for pharmaceutical purposes	5

alkaline iodides for industrial purposes	1
alkaline metals	1
salts of alkaline metals	1
alkaline-earth metals	1
alkaloids for medical purposes	5
alkaloids*	1
chemical preparations for facilitating the alloying of metals	1
alloys of precious metal	14
alloys of common metal	6
alloys of precious metals for dental purposes	5
allspice	30
almanacs	16
almond confectionery	30
almond paste	30
almond soap	3
almond milk for cosmetic purposes	3
almond oil	3
milk of almonds [beverage]	32
almonds [fruits]	31
almonds, ground	29
milk of almonds for pharmaceutical purposes	5
aloe vera drinks, non-alcoholic	32
aloe vera plants	31
aloe vera prepared for human consumption	29
aloe vera preparations for pharmaceutical purposes	5
aloe vera preparations for cosmetic purposes	3
alpenstocks	18
alta (Colorants for cosmetics)	3
alternators	7
altimeters	9
alum stones [astringents]	3
alum	1
alumina	1
aluminium	6
aluminium foil*	6
aluminium wire	6
aluminium acetate for pharmaceutical purposes	5
aluminium paints	2
aluminium powder for painting	2
aluminium alum	1
aluminium hydrate	1
aluminium silicate	1
aluminium chloride	1
aluminium iodide	1

aluminium acetate*	1
dental amalgams	5
yellow amber	20
amber [perfume]	3
ambroid plates	20
ambroid bars	20
ambulance stretchers	10
ambulances	12
americium	1
amino acids for medical purposes	5
amino acids for veterinary purposes	5
amla (Fruits)	31
ammeters	9
ammonia [volatile alkali] [detergent]	3
ammonia*	1
ammonia alum	1
ammonia [volatile alkali] for industrial purposes	1
ammoniacal salts	1
ammonium nitrate explosives	13
ammonium salts	1
ammonium aldehyde	1
ammunition	13
amphibious airplanes	12
amplifiers	9
amplifying tubes	9
amplifying valves	9
amulets [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]	14
amusement machines, automatic and coin-operated	28
amyl acetate	1
amyl alcohol	1
anaesthetic apparatus	10
anaesthetic masks	10
anaesthetics	5
analgesics	5
chemical preparations for analyses in laboratories, other than for medical or veterinary purposes	1
apparatus for use in medical analysis	10
anchor plates	6
anchors [clock- and watchmaking]	14
anchors*	6
anchovy	29
anemometers	9
angle irons, not of metal	19
angle irons	6

angostura bark for medical purposes	5
anhydrides	1
anhydrous ammonia	1
aniline dyes	2
products for animal litter	31
animal foodstuffs	31
lime for animal forage	31
animal fattening preparations	31
animal marrow for food	29
animal hair	22
animal hooves	20
animal horns	20
animal skins	18
animal washes	5
animal charcoal	1
animal carbon	1
animal carbon preparations	1
animal albumen [raw material]	1
edible chews for animals	31
menagerie animals	31
live animals	31
stuffed animals	20
traps for wild animals*	6
metal cages for wild animals	6
animated cartoons	9
anise [liqueur]	33
aniseed	30
anisette [liqueur]	33
annatto [dyestuff]	2
annotto [dyestuff]	2
announcement cards [stationery]	16
annular screw plates	8
anode batteries	9
anodes	9
answering machines	9
antennas	9
anthelmintics	5
anthracite	4
anti-boil preparations for engine coolants	1
anti-corrosive preparations	2
anti-corrosive bands	2
anti-dazzle films for windows [tinted films]	17
anti-dazzle devices for vehicles*	12
anti-dazzle devices for automobiles [lamp fittings]	11

anti-dazzle shades	9
anti-fouling paints	2
anti-friction bearings for machines	7
anti-friction pads for machines	7
anti-friction metal	6
anti-frothing solutions for accumulators	1
anti-frothing solutions for batteries	1
anti-glare devices for vehicles*	12
anti-glare devices for vehicles [lamp fittings]	11
anti-glare glasses	9
anti-glare visors	9
anti-incrustants	1
anti-interference devices [electricity]	9
anti-knock substances for internal combustion engines	1
floating anti-pollution barriers	17
anti-pollution devices for motors and engines	7
anti-rheumatism bracelets	5
anti-rheumatism rings	5
anti-rust preparations for preservation	2
anti-rust greases	2
anti-rust oils	2
anti-skid chains	12
anti-splash tap nozzles	11
anti-sprouting preparations for vegetables	1
anti-tarnishing preparations for metals	2
anti-tarnishing chemicals for windows	1
anti-theft devices for vehicles	12
anti-theft alarms for vehicles	12
anti-theft warning apparatus	9
anti-uric preparations	5
antibiotics	5
anticathodes	9
anticryptogamic preparations	5
antifreeze	1
antimony	1
antimony oxide	1
antimony sulphide	1
antioxidant pills	5
antiparasitic collars for animals	5
antiparasitic preparations	5
antiperspirant soap	3
antiperspirants [toiletries]	3
antiseptic cotton	5
antiseptics	5

antistatic preparations for household purposes	3
antistatic preparations, other than for household purposes	1
stag antlers	20
antranilic acid	1
anvils [portable]	6
anvils	6
aperitifs*	33
aperitifs, non-alcoholic	32
apertometers [optics]	9
appetite suppressants for medical purposes	5
appetite suppressant pills	5
apple purée	29
appliqués [haberdashery]	26
aprons [clothing]	25
aprons [parts of machines]	7
aquarelles	16
indoor aquaria	21
aquaria [structures]	19
aerating pumps for aquaria	7
aquarium hoods	21
aquarium sand	19
aquarium gravel	19
aquarium filtration apparatus	11
aquarium lights	11
aquarium heaters	11
arak [arrack]	33
arbours [structures not of metal]	19
arbours [structures of metal]	6
arc lamps	11
arcade video game machines	28
arch supports for footwear	10
archery implements	28
architects' models	16
argon	1
arithmetical tables	16
arm bands [clothing accessories]	26
armatures [electricity]	9
armchairs	20
armchairs for medical or dental purposes	10
armour plating	6
armour plate	6
grease for arms [weapons]	4
aromatic sand for pets [litter]	31
aromatic preparations for food	30

aromatics [essential oils]	3
arrack [arak]	33
lead arsenate	1
arsenic	1
arsenious acid	1
works of art of wood, wax, plaster or plastic	20
arterial blood pressure measuring apparatus	10
artificial coffee	30
artificial turf	27
artificial flowers	26
artificial fruit	26
artificial garlands	26
artificial plants	26
artificial stone	19
artificial resins [semi-finished products]	17
apparatus for artificial respiration	10
artificial skin for surgical purposes	10
artificial breasts	10
artificial eyes	10
artificial teeth	10
artificial jaws	10
sets of artificial teeth	10
artificial limbs	10
artificial resins, unprocessed	1
artificial sweeteners [chemical preparations]	1
artillery guns [cannons]	13
artists' watercolor [watercolour] saucers	16
asbestos cement	19
asbestos mortar	19
asbestos packing	17
asbestos safety curtains	17
asbestos fibers [fibres]	17
asbestos cloth	17
asbestos fabrics	17
asbestos millboards	17
asbestos slate	17
asbestos sheets	17
asbestos paper	17
asbestos felt	17
asbestos	17
asbestos coverings	17
asbestos gloves for protection against accidents	9
asbestos clothing for protection against fire	9
asbestos screens for firemen	9



asbestos paints	2
ascenders [mountaineering equipment]	28
ascots	25
aseptic cotton	5
furnace ash boxes	11
ash pits for furnaces	11
ash conveyor installations, automatic	11
volcanic ash for cleaning	3
soda ash	1
ashtrays for smokers	34
asphalt	19
asphalt paving	19
astatine	1
asthmatic tea	5
astringents for cosmetic purposes	3
apparatus and instruments for astronomy	9
lenses for astrophotography	9
atlases	16
atomic clocks	14
atomic piles	11
fuel for atomic piles	1
atomisers [machines]	7
insecticide atomizers [hand tools]	8
attaché cases	18
electric devices for attracting and killing insects	21
audiovisual teaching apparatus	9
augers [hand tools]	8
auramine	2
autoclaves [pressure cookers], non-electric	21
autoclaves [electric pressure cookers]	11
automated teller machines [ATM]	9
automatic firearm ammunition belts	13
automatic grapnels for marine purposes	7
automobile carpets	27
automobile tires [tyres]	12
automobile chassis	12
automobile bodies	12
automobile hoods	12
automobile chains	12
automobile lights	11
automobile body fillers	1
automobiles	12
sun-blinds adapted for automobiles	12
anti-dazzle devices for automobiles [lamp fittings]	11

auxiliary fluids for use with abrasives	1
aviaries, not of metal [structures]	19
aviaries of metal [structures]	6
protective suits for aviators	9
awls	8
awnings	22
awnings of textile	22
awnings of synthetic materials	22
axes	8
axle journals	12
axles for vehicles	12
axles for machines	7
azimuth instruments	9

## **B.**

Goods	Class
babies' pants [clothing]	25
babies' bottles	10
babies' pacifiers [teats]	10
babies' napkin-pants [diaper-pants]	5
baby baths, portable	21
baby changing platforms	20
baby changing mats	20
baby carriages	12
covers for baby carriages	12
backgammon games	28
backpacks	18
bacon	29

bacterial poisons	5
bacterial preparations for medical and veterinary use	5
bacterial preparations other than for medical and veterinary use	1
bactericidal paints	2
oenological bactericides [chemical preparations used in wine making]	1
bouillons for bacteriological cultures	5
media for bacteriological cultures	5
bacteriological preparations for medical and veterinary use	5
bacteriological preparations other than for medical and veterinary use	1
bacteriological preparations for acetification	1
badges for wear, not of precious metal	26
ornamental novelty badges [buttons]	26
badges of precious metal	14
badges of metal for vehicles	6
badian essence	3
badigeon	2
bagasses of cane [raw material]	31
agglomerated bagasses of cane [building material]	19
bagpipes	15
bags especially designed for skis and surfboards	28
zip fasteners for bags	26
mail bags	22
bags for washing hosiery	22
bags [envelopes, pouches] of textile, for packaging	22
bags [sacks] for the transport and storage of materials in bulk	22
sleeping bags for camping	20
game bags [hunting accessories]	18
garment bags for travel	18
bags for sports*	18
net bags for shopping	18
bags for climbers	18
bags for campers	18
bags [envelopes, pouches] of leather, for packaging	18
bags*	18
nose bags [feed bags]	18
bags [envelopes, pouches] of rubber, for packaging	17
conical paper bags	16
bags [envelopes, pouches] of paper or plastics, for packaging	16
garbage bags of paper or of plastics	16
bags for microwave cooking	16
bags adapted for laptops	9
vacuum cleaner bags	7

bair (fruit)	31
fishing bait, live	31
artificial fishing bait	28
baju band (armlets)	14
bakers' bread baskets	20
bakers' ovens	11
baking powder	30
baking soda [bicarbonate of soda for cooking purposes]	30
baking mats	21
balance weights for vehicle wheels	12
balances [steelyards]	9
precision balances	9
balancing apparatus	9
balata	17
bali ( <i>also balli</i> ; ear rings)	14
ball rings for bearings	7
ball-bearings	7
balling guns	10
ballistic weapons	13
ballistic missiles	13
play balloons	28
fabric, impervious to gases, for aeronautical balloons	24
air balloons	12
dirigible balloons	12
meteorological balloons	9
balls for games	28
balls for ball-point pens	16
balls of steel	6
balm of gurjun [gurjon, gurjan] for making varnish	1
balms for medical purposes	5
balms other than for medical purposes	3
Canada balsam	2
balsamic preparations for medical purposes	5
balustrading	19
bamboo	20
bamboo curtains	20
bamboo flutes	15
bandages for joints, anatomical	10
supportive bandages	10
suspensory bandages	10
bandages, elastic	10
knee bandages, orthopedic	10
menstruation bandages	5
bandages for dressings	5

adhesive preparations for surgical bandages	1
bandanas [neckerchiefs]	25
bandoliers	18
bandoliers for weapons	13
bandonions	15
hair bands	26
expanding bands for holding sleeves	26
bands, not of metal, for wrapping or binding	22
hemp bands	22
adhesive bands, other than stationery and not for medical or household purposes	17
bands of rubber for unscrewing jar lids	17
bands for wheel hubs	12
adhesive bands for pulleys	7
bands of metal for tying-up purposes	6
adhesive bands for medical purposes	5
anti-corrosive bands	2
bangles	3
banners	24
bansuri (Indian flute)	15
bar code readers	9
bar-bells	28
lava rocks for use in barbecue grills	11
barbecues	11
barbed wire	6
barges	12
barium	1
barium compounds	1
barium sulphate	1
bark coverings for sound insulation	17
quillaia bark for washing	3
raw barks	31
barks for pharmaceutical purposes	5
barley*	31
barley meal	30
crushed barley	30
husked barley	30
barometers	9
barrel hoops, not of metal	20
barrel organs	15
barrel hoops of metal	6
barrels, not of metal	20
barrels [clock- and watchmaking]	14
rifle barrels	13

gun barrels	13
barrels of metal	6
barrettes [hair-slides]	26
floating anti-pollution barriers	17
crash barriers of metal for roads	6
torsion bars for vehicles	12
cutting bars	8
latch bars of metal	6
bars for metal railings	6
baryta paper	1
baryta	1
barytes	1
baseball gloves	28
bases [chemical preparations]	1
basic gallate of bismuth	1
basins [receptacles]	21
basins [bowls]	21
basins for medical purposes	10
basket presses	7
baskets for domestic use	21
baskets, not of metal	20
fishing baskets	20
baskets adapted for cycles	12
baskets of metal	6
basses [musical instruments]	15
bassinettes	20
basting spoons, for kitchen use	21
batata Vada (ready to eat food)	30
bate for dressing skins	1
bath mats	27
bath sandals	25
bath slippers	25
bath robes	25
bath linen, except clothing	24
bath tubs	11
bath tubs for sitz baths	11
bath linings	11
bath installations	11
bath plumbing fixtures	11
bath fittings	11
sauna bath installations	11
hot air bath fittings	11
therapeutic preparations for the bath	5
bath preparations, medicated	5

bath salts for medical purposes	5
bath salts, not for medical purposes	3
bathing caps	25
bathing trunks	25
bathing drawers	25
bathing suits	25
baby baths, portable	21
heaters for baths	11
spa baths [vessels]	11
bird baths [structures of metal]	6
oxygen baths	5
salts for mineral water baths	5
cosmetic preparations for baths	3
fixing baths [photography]	1
toning baths [photography]	1
baths for galvanizing	1
conductors' batons	15
bats for games	28
batteries, electric, for vehicles	9
batteries for lighting	9
batteries, electric	9
anti-frothing solutions for batteries	1
acidulated water for recharging batteries	1
liquids for removing sulphates from batteries	1
salts for galvanic batteries	1
battery jars	9
battery boxes	9
battery chargers	9
batting gloves [accessories for games]	28
bauxite	1
bayonets	8
beach shoes	25
beach clothes	25
beach bags	18
beacons, not of metal, non-luminous	19
beacons, luminous	9
beacons of metal, non-luminous	6
bead curtains for decoration	20
beads other than for making jewelry	26
beads for making jewelry	14
beak-irons [bick-irons]	6
beams, not of metal	19
bean meal	30
locust beans	31

beans, fresh	31
beans, preserved	29
beard clippers	8
beard dyes	3
false beards	26
bearing brackets for machines	7
bearings [parts of machines]	7
bearings for transmission shafts	7
ball rings for bearings	7
carpet beaters, not being machines	21
beaters, non-electric	21
beaters, electric	7
beating machines	7
beauty masks	3
bed covers	24
bed blankets	24
bed linen	24
bed clothes	24
bed covers of paper	24
bed casters, not of metal	20
bed fittings, not of metal	20
bed pans	10
bed vibrators	10
bed casters of metal	6
feathers for bedding	22
bedding, except linen	20
beds for household pets	20
hydrostatic [water] beds, not for medical purposes	20
hospital beds	20
beds*	20
hydrostatic [water] beds for medical purposes	10
beds, specially made for medical purposes	10
fittings of metal for beds	6
bedspreads	24
bedsteads of wood	20
bedwarmers	11
bee glue*	30
beedi (Conical smoking stick made with leaves and raw tobacco)	34
beehives	20
sections of wood for beehives	20
beer	32
beer wort	32
beer vinegar	30



beer mugs	21
beer pumps	7
apparatus for drawing up beer under pressure	7
colorants for beer	2
beer preserving agents	1
beer-clarifying and preserving agents	1
beeswax	4
beet	31
belan for making chapatis (kitchen utensil)	21
bellows for musical instruments	15
fireplace bellows [hand tools]	8
bellows [machines]	7
bells for Christmas trees	28
bells for bicycles, cycles	12
alarm bells, electric	9
signal bells	9
bells [warning devices]	9
bells for animals	6
bells*	6
belt clasps	26
belt conveyors	7
belt stretchers of metal	6
belting wax	4
weight lifting belts [sports articles]	28
money belts [clothing]	25
belts [clothing]	25
belts, not of metal, for handling loads	22
leather shoulder belts	18
belts adapted for ammunition	13
belts, electric, for medical purposes	10
belts for medical purposes	10
orthopaedic [orthopedic] belts	10
tool belts [holders]	8
belts for conveyors	7
belts for machines	7
belts for motors and engines	7
dynamo belts	7
belts of metal for handling loads	6
belts for sanitary napkins [towels]	5
non-slipping preparations for belts	4
grease for belts	4
work benches	20
vice benches, not of metal	20
benches [furniture]	20

vice benches of metal	6
bending machines	7
Bengal lights	13
bentonite	1
benzene	4
benzene derivatives	1
methyl benzene	1
benzene-based acids	1
benzine	4
benzoic acid	1
benzoic sulphinide	1
benzol	4
methyl benzol	1
berets	25
bergamot oil	3
berkelium	1
berries, fresh fruits	31
sleeping berths for vehicles	12
beryllium [glucinium]	6
besan (gram flour)	30
betatrons	9
beverage cooling apparatus	11
beverage preparation machines, electromechanical	7
alcoholic beverages, except beer	33
distilled beverages	33
whey beverages	32
non-alcoholic beverages	32
preparations for making beverages	32
beverages for pets	31
chocolate-based beverages	30
coffee-based beverages	30
cocoa-based beverages	30
tea-based beverages	30
flavorings [flavourings], other than essential oils, for beverages	30
heat insulated containers for beverages	21
flavorings [flavourings] for beverages [essential oils]	3
bhel puri (Indian snacks)	30
bhujia (Indian snaks)	30
bibs, not of paper	25
bibs of paper	16
bicarbonate of soda for cooking purposes [baking soda]	30
bicarbonate of soda for pharmaceutical purposes	5
bicarbonate of soda for chemical purposes	1
bichloride of tin	1

bichromate of potassium	1
bichromate of soda	1
bicycle parking installations, not of metal	19
bicycle tires [tyres]	12
bicycle rims	12
bicycle pumps	12
bicycle spokes	12
bicycle stands	12
bicycle chains	12
bicycle handle bars	12
bicycle brakes	12
bicycle saddles	12
bicycle bells	12
bicycle frames	12
bicycle lights	11
bicycle dynamos	7
bicycle assembling machines	7
bicycle parking installations of metal	6
stationary exercise bicycles	28
bicycles	12
bidets	11
bill-hooks	8
billiard table cushions	28
billiard balls	28
billiard markers	28
billiard cues	28
billiard cue tips	28
billiard tables	28
coin-operated billiard tables	28
billiard cloth	24
adhesives for billposting	1
loose-leaf binders	16
bindi (cosmetic dot)	3
binding agents for ice cream [edible ices]	30
binding needles	26
binding thread, not of metal, for agricultural purposes	22
binding screws, not of metal, for cables	20
binding agents for making briquettes	19
binding strips [bookbinding]	16
binding apparatus for hay	7
binding screws of metal for cables	6
binding thread of metal for agricultural purposes	6
binding preparations for paints	2
foundry binding substances	1

bindings of metal	6
bingo cards	28
binoculars	9
bins, not of metal	20
bins of wood or plastic	20
bins of metal	6
biochemical catalysts	1
biocides	5
biological samples for use in microscopy [teaching materials]	16
biological preparations for medical purposes	5
biological preparations for veterinary purposes	5
biological tissue cultures for medical purposes	5
biological tissue cultures for veterinary purposes	5
biological tissue cultures other than for medical or veterinary purposes	1
biological preparations, other than for medical or veterinary purposes	1
bird food	31
bird baths*	21
bird baths [structures, not of metal]	19
bird baths [structures of metal]	6
wind-driven bird-repelling devices made of metal	6
birdcages	21
birdlime	1
stuffed birds	20
birds' feathers [clothing accessories]	26
biryani (cooked food)	30
dog biscuits	31
biscuits	30
bismuth preparations for pharmaceutical purposes	5
bismuth subnitrate for pharmaceutical purposes	5
bismuth	1
basic gallate of bismuth	1
bismuth nitrite for chemical purposes	1
bite indicators [fishing tackle]	28
bite sensors [fishing tackle]	28
bits for animals [harness]	18
bits [hand tools]	8
bits [parts of hand tools]	8
bitters	33
bitumen	19
bitumen making machines	7
bitumen varnish	2
bituminous products for building	19

bituminous coatings for roofing	19
black pudding	29
black japan	2
lamp black for industrial purposes	1
blackboards	16
bladders of balls for games	28
blade sharpening instruments	8
blade sharpening [stropping] machines	7
blade holders [parts of machines]	7
blades [weapons]	8
blades for planes	8
blades [hand tools]	8
chaff cutter blades	7
blades [parts of machines]	7
bed blankets	24
blankets, electric, not for medical purposes	11
blankets, electric, for medical purposes	10
cement for blast furnaces	19
bleaching preparations [decolorants] for cosmetic purposes	3
bleaching salts	3
bleaching soda	3
leather bleaching preparations	3
wax-bleaching chemicals	1
organic-bleaching chemicals	1
fat-bleaching chemicals	1
oil-bleaching chemicals	1
bleaching preparations [decolorants] for industrial purposes	1
blenders, non-electric, for household purposes	21
blenders, electric, for household purposes	7
blinders [harness]	18
ladder tapes or webbing for venetian blinds	22
slatted indoor blinds	20
indoor window blinds [shades] [furniture]	20
blinds [outdoor], not of metal and not of textile	19
blinkers [harness]	18
blinkers [signalling lights]	9
building blocks [toys]	28
blood sausage	29
blood testing apparatus	10
blood for medical purposes	5
blood plasma	5
blood charcoal	1
blooms [metallurgy]	6
blotters	16

blouse fasteners	26
blowing machines	7
blowing engines	7
blowing machines for the compression, exhaustion and transport of gases	7
blowing machines for the compression, sucking and carrying of grain	7
bludgeons	8
laundry blueing	3
blueprint apparatus	9
blueprint paper	1
blueprint cloth	1
blueprints	16
board games	28
mobile boarding stairs, not of metal, for passengers	20
mobile boarding stairs of metal for passengers	6
ironing boards	21
display boards	20
wooden floor boards	19
building boards of metal	6
boas [necklets]	25
boat hooks	12
boats	12
masts for boats	12
fire boats	9
motors for boats	7
engines for boats	7
bob-sleighs	28
bobbins for retaining embroidery floss or wool [not parts of machines]	26
bobbins for weaving looms	7
bodices [lingerie]	25
bodies for vehicles	12
bodkins	26
body boards	28
body bags	22
appliances for washing body cavities	10
body-building apparatus	28
body-training apparatus	28
bogies for railway cars	12
boiler composition to prevent the radiation of heat	17
boiler pipes [tubes] for heating installations	11
boiler control instruments	9
machine boiler scale collectors	7
boiler tubes [parts of machines]	7

boilers, other than parts of machines	11
bolsters	20
bolting cloth	24
bolts, not of metal	20
door bolts, not of metal	20
bolts of metal	6
lock bolts	6
bolts, flat	6
door bolts of metal	6
explosive bonbons [Christmas crackers]	28
bone oil, edible	29
bone cement for surgical and orthopaedic purposes	5
bone oil for industrial purposes	4
bone charcoal	1
book rests [furniture]	20
bookbinding material	16
bookbinding cloth	16
bookbinding cords	16
bookbinding apparatus and machines [office equipment]	16
bookbinding apparatus and machines for industrial purposes	7
bookbindings	16
bookends	16
booklets	16
bookmarkers	16
books of cigarette papers	34
books	16
boot uppers	25
boot jacks	21
boot trees [stretchers]	21
skating boots with skates attached	28
boots*	25
boots for sports*	25
ski boots	25
boots for medical purposes	10
grease for boots	4
borax	1
border shears	8
borers	8
mine borers	7
boric acid for industrial purposes	1
bottle envelopes of straw	22
bottle openers	21
bottle gourds	21
bottle caps, not of metal	20

bottle closures, not of metal	20
bottle casings of wood	20
bottle racks	20
bottle wrappers of cardboard or paper	16
bottle envelopes of cardboard or paper	16
bottle filling machines	7
bottle stoppering machines	7
bottle capping machines	7
bottle sealing machines	7
bottle washing machines	7
bottle caps of metal	6
bottle closures of metal	6
bottle fasteners of metal	6
straw wrappers for bottles	22
bottles	21
refrigerating bottles	21
corks for bottles	20
bottles [metal containers] for compressed gas or liquid air	6
bougies [surgery]	10
bouillon	29
preparations for making bouillon	29
bouillon concentrates	29
	5
bouillons for bacteriological cultures	
bow nuts for musical instruments	15
bow saws	8
bowling apparatus and machinery	28
bowls [basins]	21
glass bowls	21
bows for archery	28
bows for the hair	26
paper bows	16
bows for musical instruments	15
box fasteners of metal	6
sewing boxes	26
boxes for needles	26
soap boxes	21
boxes for dispensing paper towels	21
boxes for sweetmeats	21
boxes of glass	21
boxes of wood or plastic	20
nesting boxes	20
hat boxes of leather	18
boxes of vulcanised fibre	18



boxes of leather or leather board	18
boxes of cardboard or paper	16
boxes for pens	16
boxes of precious metal	14
boxes for matrices [printing]	7
boxes of common metal	6
boxing gloves	28
identification bracelets, not of metal, for hospital purposes	20
bracelets [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]	14
encoded identification bracelets, magnetic	9
identification bracelets of metal, for hospitals	6
bracelets for medical purposes	5
fastenings for braces	26
braces for clothing [suspenders]	25
braces, not of metal, for handling loads	22
braces of metal for handling loads	6
picture frame brackets	20
brackets for gas burners	11
bearing brackets for machines	7
brackets of metal for building	6
brads	6
braiders [hand tools]	8
braiding machines	7
braids	26
brake lining materials, partly processed	17
brake pads for automobiles	12
brake shoes for vehicles	12
brake linings for vehicles	12
brake segments for vehicles	12
brake discs for vehicles	12
brake linings other than for vehicles	7
brake segments other than for vehicles	7
brake shoes other than for vehicles	7
brake pads other than for vehicles	7
brake fluid	1
brakes for bicycles, cycles	12
brakes for vehicles	12
bran	31
bran mash for animal consumption	31
branch boxes [electricity]	9
branching pipes, not of metal	19
branching pipes of metal	6
branding irons	8
brandy	33

brass, unwrought or semi-wrought	6
brassards	26
brassieres	25
tarred brattice cloth	22
brazing alloys	6
rods of metal for brazing	6
brazing preparations	1
brazing fluxes	1
bread	30
bread rolls	30
bread boards	21
bread bins	21
bread baskets, domestic	21
bakers' bread baskets	20
bread toasters	11
bread baking machines	11
bread cutting machines	7
diabetic bread adapted for medical use	5
bread-making machines	11
breadcrumbs	30
breast pumps	10
breast drills	8
breast-nursing pads	5
artificial breasts	10
breath freshening sprays	3
breath freshening strips	3
breathing apparatus, except for artificial respiration	9
breathing apparatus for underwater swimming	9
bred stock	31
breeches for wear	25
breeches of firearms	13
brewing machines	7
bricks	19
earth for bricks	19
brickwork preservatives, except paints and oils	1
bridges for musical instruments	15
roller bridges	7
bridles [harness]	18
bridoons	18
briefcases	18
color- [colour-] brightening chemicals for household purposes [laundry]	3
color- [colour-] brightening chemicals for industrial purposes	1
wood briquettes	4

combustible briquettes	4
animal bristles [brushware]	21
brocades	24
bromine for pharmaceutical purposes	5
bromine for chemical purposes	1
bronchodilating preparations	5
bronze	6
bronze powder	2
bronzes for tombstones	6
bronzes [works of art]	6
bronzing lacquers	2
brooches [clothing accessories]	26
brooches [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]	14
broom handles, not of metal	20
broom handles of metal	6
brooms	21
broth	29
broth concentrates	29
brush goods	21
brush mountings	20
material for brush-making	21
brushes*	21
brushes for footwear	21
electric brushes, except parts of machines	21
brushes for cleaning tanks and containers	21
dishwashing brushes	21
brushes for cleaning body cavities	10
dynamo brushes	7
brushes [parts of machines]	7
brushes, electrically operated	7
plastic bubble packs for wrapping or packaging	16
buccins [trumpets]	15
buckets	21
buckles [clothing accessories]	26
shoe buckles	26
buckles of common metal [hardware]	6
buckram	24
buckskin for cleaning	21
budding knives	8
shock-absorbing buffers of rubber	17
buffers for railway rolling stock	12
building blocks [toys]	28
building games	28
framework for building, not of metal	19

building glass	19
building panels, not of metal	19
building materials, not of metal	19
building paper	19
building timber	19
building cardboard [asphalted]	19
building stone	19
fittings of metal for building	6
reinforcing materials of metal for building	6
building materials of metal	6
building boards of metal	6
building panels of metal	6
building or furniture fittings of nickel-silver	6
framework of metal for building	6
buildings, not of metal	19
buildings, transportable, not of metal	19
buildings, transportable, of metal	6
buildings of metal	6
bulbs	31
bulldozers	7
bullet-proof waistcoats [vests (Am.)]	9
bumpers for automobiles	12
vehicle bumpers	12
bungs, not of metal	20
bungs of metal	6
bunion pads	5
buns	30
bunting	24
mooring buoys, not of metal	20
marking buoys	9
signalling buoys	9
mooring buoys of metal	6
perfume burners	21
acetylene burners	11
gas burners	11
burners	11
laboratory burners	11
incandescent burners	11
burners for lamps	11
germicidal burners	11
preparations for the treatment of burns	5
burqa ( <i>also burkha</i> ; veil)	25
dental burs	10
motor buses	12

bushes	31
bushhammers	8
corset busks	26
busts of porcelain, ceramic, earthenware or glass	21
busts of wood, wax, plaster or plastic	20
busts of stone, concrete or marble	19
busts of precious metal	14
busts of common metal	6
butter	29
chocolate nut butter	29
cocoa butter	29
coconut butter	29
peanut butter	29
butter dishes	21
butter machines	7
colorants for butter	2
butter-dish covers	21
buttercream	29
butterfly nets	28
buttonhooks	21
buttons*	26
butts [parts of hides]	18
buzzers	9
by-products of the processing of cereals, for animal consumption	31
by-products of the processing of cereals for dietetic or medical purposes	5
by-products of the processing of cereals for industrial purposes	1

### C.

Goods	Class
cabanas, not of metal	19
cabanas of metal	6
cabarets [trays]	21
cabinet work	20
index cabinets [furniture]	20
medicine cabinets	20
cabinets for stationery [office requisites]	16
cabinets for loudspeakers	9
cable clips, not of metal	20
cable or pipe clips of plastics	20
cable cars	12

cable transport apparatus and installations	12
cable joints of metal, non-electric	6
cables, not of metal	22
insulators for cables	17
fibre [fiber (Am.)] optic cables	9
coaxial cables	9
cables, electric	9
junction sleeves for electric cables	9
cables of metal, non-electric	6
clips of metal for cables and pipes	6
cachets for pharmaceutical purposes	5
cachou for pharmaceutical purposes	5
cadmium	6
caesium	1
cages for household pets	21
metal cages for wild animals	6
caissons for construction work under water	19
caissons [vehicles]	12
peanut cake for animals	31
oil cake	31
rape cake for cattle	31
cake powder	30
cake paste	30
cake molds [moulds]	21
cake flavourings [essential oils]	3
flavorings [flavourings], other than essential oils, for cakes	30
cakes	30
rice cakes	30
cakes of toilet soap	3
calcareous marl	19
calcareous stone	19
calcined soda	1
calcium cyanamide [fertilizer]	1
calcium carbide	1
calcium salts	1
calculating tables	16
calculating machines	9
calculating disks	9
calendars	16
calenders	7
calibrating rings	9
printed calico cloth	24
calico	24
californium	1

calipers	9
preparations for callouses	5
calomel	5
camcorders	9
camel hair	22
cinematographic cameras	9
cameras [photography]	9
camisoles	25
camouflage screens [sports articles]	28
nets for camouflage	22
covers for camouflage	22
camphor for medical purposes	5
camphor oil for medical purposes	5
camphor, for industrial purposes	1
camping cars	12
can openers, non-electric	8
can openers, electric	7
Canada balsam	2
candelabra [candlesticks]	21
candle holders for Christmas trees	28
candle rings	21
candle extinguishers	21
Christmas tree candles	4
candles	4
perfumed candles	4
candlesticks	21
candy*	30
candy boxes	21
candy for medical purposes	5
candy, medicated	5
canes	18
canned pressurized air for cleaning and dusting purposes	3
cannons	13
cannulae	10
powder of cantharides	5
canvas for tapestry or embroidery	24
canvas for sails	22
canvas hose pipes	17
canvas for painting	16
cap peaks	25
paper for electrical capacitors	17
capacitors	9
capers	30
capillary tubes	9

caps for pistols [toys]	28
caps [headwear]	25
shower caps	25
sealing caps, not of metal	20
bottle caps, not of metal	20
caps for vehicle petrol [gas] tanks	12
bottle caps of metal	6
capstans	7
capsules of metal for bottles	6
capsules for medicines	5
car towing ropes	22
car body fillers	1
caramel [food colorant]	2
caramels [candy]	30
caravans	12
carbide	1
carbides of metal [abrasives]	3
carbines	13
carbolineum [parasiticide]	5
carbolineum for the protection of plants	1
carbon fibers [fibres] for textile use	22
carbon fibers [fibres], other than for textile use	17
carbon paper	16
carbon for arc lamps	11
carbon brushes [electricity]	7
carbon black [pigment]	2
carbon	1
carbon sulphide	1
animal carbon preparations	1
carbon for filters	1
carbon black for industrial purposes	1
carbon tetrachloride	1
carbonates	1
carbonic acid	1
carbonic hydrates	1
activated carbons	1
carbonyl [wood preservative]	2
carboys	21
carburants	4
carburetter feeders	7
carburetters	7
card cases [notecases]	18
card clothing [parts of carding machines]	7
building cardboard	19



cardboard tubes	16
cardboard*	16
cardboard articles	16
carded wool	22
carding machines	7
playing cards	28
bingo cards	28
plastic key cards, not encoded	20
cards*	16
encoded magnetic cards	9
carillons [musical instruments]	15
cochineal carmine	2
carnauba wax	4
carpenters' rules	9
carpenters' augers	8
carpet underlay	27
carpet beaters [hand instruments]	21
carpet sweepers	21
machines and apparatus for carpet shampooing, electric	7
carpets for automobiles	27
carpets	27
electrically heated carpets	11
carriage aprons	7
carriages [railways]	12
carriages for knitting machines	7
carrier tricycles	12
luggage carriers for vehicles	12
carriers for dark plates [photography]	9
cars	12
cars for cable transport installations	12
animated cartoons	9
apparatus for filling cartridge belts	13
cartridge cases	13
cartridge pouches	13
cartridge loading apparatus	13
cartridges	13
cartridges for filtering machines	7
carts for computers [furniture]	20
carts	12
casein dietary supplements	5
casein for industrial purposes	1
casein for the food industry	1
casement windows, not of metal	19
casement windows of metal	6

cigar cases	34
cigarette cases	34
needle cases	26
comb cases	21
cases of wood or plastic	20
cases, of leather or leatherboard	18
cases for stamps [seals]	16
cases for musical instruments	15
cases for clock- and watchmaking	14
cases for watches [presentation]	14
cartridge cases	13
rifle cases	13
gun cases	13
cases fitted for medical instruments	10
cases especially made for photographic apparatus and instruments	9
eyeglass cases	9
pince-nez cases	9
cases fitted with dissecting instruments [microscopy]	9
razor cases	8
cash registers	9
cashboxes of metal	6
bottle casings of wood	20
casings, of leather, for springs	18
casings for pneumatic tires [tyres]	12
casings of metal for oilwells	6
cask stands, not of metal	20
cask hoops, not of metal	20
cask wood	19
cask stands of metal	6
casks, not of metal	20
casks of wood for decanting wine	20
taps for casks, not of metal	20
casks of metal	6
taps for casks of metal	6
cassette players	9
cassiopium [lutetium]	1
cast steel	6
cast iron, unwrought or semi-wrought	6
castanets	15
furniture casters, not of metal	20
casters for trolleys [vehicles] [carts (Am.)]	12
furniture casters of metal	6
casting carriages	12

casting cars	12
castor oil for medical purposes	5
castor oil for technical purposes	4
castrating pincers	10
cat o' nine tails	18
catalogues	16
catalysts	1
catalytic converters	7
catechu	1
catgut for musical instruments	15
catgut	10
catheters	10
cathodes	9
cathodic anti-corrosion apparatus	9
cattle food	31
cattle cake	31
cattle skins	18
obstetric apparatus for cattle	10
cattle stunning appliances	8
cattle marking tools	8
cattle shearers	8
cattle chains	6
cattle washes	5
cauldrons	21
caulking materials	17
caulking irons	8
caustic pencils	5
caustic alkali	1
caustic soda for industrial purposes	1
caustics for pharmaceutical purposes	5
caustics for industrial purposes	1
caviar	29
cedar wood for use as an insect repellent	5
essential oils of cedarwood	3
ceiling lights	11
ceilings, not of metal	19
ceilings of metal	6
celery salt	30
cell phone straps	9
cell switches [electricity]	9
cellulose acetate, semi-processed	17
foil of regenerated cellulose, other than for wrapping	17
cellulose esters for pharmaceutical purposes	5
cellulose ethers for pharmaceutical purposes	5

acetate of cellulose, unprocessed	1
cellulose	1
cellulose esters for industrial purposes	1
cellulose derivatives [chemicals]	1
cellulose ethers for industrial purposes	1
celtium [hafnium]	6
cement posts	19
cement*	19
fireproof cement coatings	19
cement slabs	19
cement for animal hooves	5
cement for pneumatic tires [tyres]	1
cement for mending broken articles	1
cement for footwear	1
cement preservatives, except paints and oils	1
cement [metallurgy]	1
oil cement [putty]	1
cement-waterproofing preparations, except paints	1
centering apparatus for photographic transparencies	9
central heating radiators	11
central processing units [processors]	9
central vacuum cleaning installations	7
ducts and pipes of metal for central heating installations	6
centre punches [hand tools]	8
centrifugal pumps	7
centrifugal mills	7
centrifugal machines	7
centrifuges [machines]	7
ceramic paints	2
ceramic materials in particulate form, for use as filtering media	1
ceramic glazings	1
ceramic compositions for sintering [granules and powders]	1
ceramics for household purposes	21
compositions for the manufacture of technical ceramics	1
cereal seeds, unprocessed	31
cereal preparations	30
cereal bars	30
cereal-based snack food	30
residual products of cereals for animal consumption	31
by-products of the processing of cereals for industrial purposes	1
ceresine	4
cerium	1
cermets	6
chaff cutters	7

chaff cutter blades	7
chain mesh purses	18
chain saws	7
chains [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]	14
watch chains	14
anti-skid chains	12
chains for bicycles, cycles	12
cycle chains	12
eyeglass chains	9
driving chains other than for land vehicles	7
chains of metal*	6
chairlifts	12
chairs [seats]	20
commode chairs	10
chakli (Foodstuff made of wheat and rice)	30
chalk for billiard cues	28
raw chalk	19
chalk for lithography	16
marking chalk	16
chalk holders	16
cleaning chalk	3
chamber pots	21
clean chambers [sanitary installations]	11
chamois leather for cleaning	21
chamois leather, other than for cleaning purposes	18
chanachur (Fried snacks made from bitten gram)	30
chandeliers	11
chapati (Bread made of flour)	30
chaplets	16
charcoal pencils	16
charcoal for pharmaceutical purposes	5
charcoal [fuel]	4
animal charcoal	1
bone charcoal	1
blood charcoal	1
charcuterie	29
chargers for electric batteries	9
charms [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]	14
chart pointers, non-electronic	16
charts	16
automobile chassis	12
vehicle chassis	12
undercoating for chassis of vehicles	2
undersealing for chassis of vehicles	2

chasubles	25
holders for checkbooks [cheque books]	16
checkerboards	28
checkers [games]	28
cheese	29
cheese cloth	24
cheese slicers, non-electric	8
cheese-dish covers	21
cheeseburgers [sandwiches]	30
chemical conductors for electrocardiograph electrodes	5
chemical reagents for medical or veterinary purposes	5
chemical preparations for pharmaceutical purposes	5
chemical preparations for medical purposes	5
chemical preparations for veterinary purposes	5
chemical preparations for scientific purposes, other than for medical or veterinary use	1
chemical preparations for facilitating the alloying of metals	1
chemical reagents, other than for medical or veterinary purposes	1
fissionable chemical elements	1
chemical substances for analyses in laboratories, other than for medical or veterinary purposes	1
chemical intensifiers for paper	1
chemical intensifiers for rubber	1
chemical additives for oils	1
agricultural chemicals, except fungicides, weedkillers, herbicides, insecticides and parasiticides	1
chemicals for forestry, except fungicides, herbicides, insecticides and parasiticides	1
industrial chemicals	1
chemico-pharmaceutical preparations	5
chemistry apparatus and instruments	9
chenille [passementerie]	26
chenille fabric	24
chenille yarn	23
chess games	28
chessboards	28
chest expanders [exercisers]	28
chestnuts, fresh	31
chests, not of metal	20
chests for toys	20
chests of drawers	20
chests of metal for food	6
chests of metal	6
cheviots [cloth]	24

chewing tobacco	34
chewing gum*	30
chewing gum for medical purposes	5
edible chews for animals	31
chicken-houses, not of metal	19
chicken-houses of metal	6
chicory roots	31
chicory [salad]	31
chicory [coffee substitute]	30
chikki (confectionery)	30
chilblain preparations	5
childbirth mattresses	10
chill-molds [foundry]	6
chill-moulds [foundry]	6
wind chimes [decoration]	20
chimney pots, not of metal	19
chimney cowls, not of metal	19
chimney shafts, not of metal	19
chimney flues	11
chimney blowers	11
chimney cowls of metal	6
chimney pots of metal	6
chimney shafts of metal	6
chimney cleaners, chemical	1
chimneys, not of metal	19
lamp chimneys	11
chimneys of metal	6
chin straps, of leather	18
chin rests for violins	15
china ornaments	21
china slip	1
Chinese lanterns	11
chinoline for medical purposes	5
chips [cereal products]	30
fruit chips	29
potato chips	29
chips for gambling	28
chips [integrated circuits]	9
DNA chips	9
chisels	8
chisels for machines	7
chlorates	1
chlorides	1
chlorine	1

chloroform	5
chocolate beverages with milk	30
chocolate	30
chocolate nut butter	29
chocolate-based beverages	30
choking coils [impedance]	9
cholic acid	1
choppers [knives]	8
chopping blocks [tables]	20
chopsticks	21
chow-chow [condiment]	30
Christmas trees	31
confectionery for decorating Christmas trees	30
Christmas trees of synthetic material	28
ornaments for Christmas trees, except illumination articles and confectionery	28
Christmas tree stands	28
electric lights for Christmas trees	11
Christmas tree candles	4
chromates	1
chromatography apparatus for industrial purposes	11
chromatography apparatus for laboratory use	9
chrome iron	6
chrome ores	6
chrome alum	1
chrome salts	1
chromic salts	1
chromic acid	1
chromium	6
chromium oxide	1
chromolithographs [chromos]	16
chromos	16
chronographs [watches]	14
chronographs [time recording apparatus]	9
chronometers	14
chronometrical instruments	14
chronoscopes	14
chucks [parts of machines]	7
churns	7
chutneys [condiments]	30
chyawanprash (ayurvedic medicine)	5
cider	33
cider, non-alcoholic	32
cigar cases	34



gas containers for cigar lighters	34
cigar holders	34
cigar cutters	34
cigar bands	16
cigar lighters for automobiles	12
cigarette cases	34
cigarette tips	34
cigarette filters	34
cigarette holders	34
mouthpieces for cigarette holders	34
books of cigarette papers	34
cigarette paper	34
cigarette machines for industrial purposes	7
cigarettes containing tobacco substitutes, not for medical purposes	34
cigarettes	34
pocket machines for rolling cigarettes	34
tobacco-free cigarettes for medical purposes	5
cigarillos	34
cigars	34
cinchona for medical purposes	5
cinder sifters [household utensils]	21
cinder sifters [machines]	7
cinematographic film, exposed	9
cinematographic cameras	9
apparatus for editing cinematographic film	9
cinematographic film, sensitized but not exposed	1
cinnamon [spice]	30
circuit breakers	9
circuit closers	9
citric acid for industrial purposes	1
essential oils of citron	3
citrus fruit	31
clack valves of rubber	17
clack valves [parts of machines]	7
cladding, not of metal, for building	19
cladding of metal for construction and building	6
clamps for carpenters or coopers	8
clams [not live]	29
clarification preparations	1
clarionets	15
clarions	15
belt clasps	26
animal claws	20

clay pigeon traps	28
clay pigeons [targets]	28
clay*	19
potter's clay [raw material]	19
expanded clay for hydroponic plant growing [substrate]	1
china clay	1
clean chambers [sanitary installations]	11
chimney cleaners, chemical	1
rags [cloth] for cleaning	21
cleaning tow	21
cleaning instruments, hand-operated	21
cleaning brushes for firearms	13
cleaning trolleys	12
cleaning apparatus for phonograph records	9
cleaning apparatus for sound recording discs	9
acetylene cleaning apparatus	7
machines and apparatus for cleaning, electric	7
cleaning appliances utilizing steam	7
contact lens cleaning preparations	5
preparations for cleaning dentures	3
cleaning preparations	3
cleaning chalk	3
cleansing milk for toilet purposes	3
cleats [nautical]	12
cleavers	8
climbers' harness	28
clinker ballast	19
clinker stone	19
clinometers	9
clipboards	16
clippers [machines]	7
cable and pipe clips of plastics	20
clips for offices	16
money clips	16
tie clips	14
spoke clips for wheels	12
clips, surgical	10
nose clips for divers and swimmers	9
clips of metal for cables and pipes	6
clock hands [clock- and watchmaking]	14
clock cases	14
clocks	14
clocks and watches, electric	14
time clocks [time recording devices]	9

clockworks	14
cloisonné jewellery [jewelry (Am.)]	14
towel closets [furniture]	20
closures for pot lids	21
closures, not of metal, for containers	20
bottle closures, not of metal	20
closures of metal for containers	6
cloth*	24
tarred brattice cloth	22
cloth for washing floors	21
asbestos cloth	17
cloth for bookbinding	16
blueprint cloth	1
clothes racks, for drying	21
clothes hooks, not of metal	20
clothes hangers	20
clothes hooks of metal	6
clothes-pegs	21
clothes-pins	21
shoulder pads for clothing	26
fastenings for clothing	26
edgings for clothing	26
eyelets for clothing	26
clothing for gymnastics	25
clothing*	25
clothing of imitations of leather	25
clothing of leather	25
clothing stretchers	21
clothing for pets	18
clothing especially for operating rooms	10
clothing for protection against accidents, irradiation and fire	9
clothing for protection against fire	9
clothing especially made for laboratories	9
deodorants for clothing and textiles	5
cloths for cleaning	21
cloths impregnated with a detergent for cleaning	3
cloves [spice]	30
golf clubs	28
clutch linings	17
clutches for land vehicles	12
clutches other than for land vehicles	7
coal tar	19
coal dust [fuel]	4
coal briquettes	4

coal tar oil	4
coal naphtha	4
coal	4
coal saving preparations	1
coalcutting machines	7
coasters [table linen]	24
coasters, not of paper and other than table linen	21
coasters of paper	16
coat hangers	20
coathooks, not of metal	20
coatings [building materials]	19
coatings for roofing felt [paints]	2
coatings [paints]	2
coats	25
coatstands	20
coaxial cables	9
cobalt, raw	6
cobalt oxide [colorant]	2
cobalt oxide for industrial purposes	1
cobblers' wax	3
cocaine	5
cochineal carmine	2
cocktail stirrers	21
cocktails*	33
cocktails, non-alcoholic	32
cocoa beans, raw	31
cocoa	30
cocoa beverages with milk	30
cocoa butter	29
cocoa-based beverages	30
coconut shell	31
coconut, desiccated	29
coconut butter	29
coconut fat	29
coconut oil	29
coconut fiber [fibre]	22
coconuts	31
cocoons	22
cod liver oil	5
coffee	30
unroasted coffee	30
vegetal preparations for use as coffee substitutes	30
coffee beverages with milk	30
artificial coffee	30

coffee flavorings [flavourings]	30
coffee grinders, hand-operated	21
coffee percolators, non-electric	21
coffee filters, non-electric	21
coffee services [tableware]	21
paper coffee filters	16
coffee roasters	11
coffee percolators, electric	11
coffee machines, electric	11
coffee filters, electric	11
coffee grinders, other than hand-operated	7
coffee-based beverages	30
coffeepots, non-electric	21
coffin fittings, not of metal	20
coffins	20
fittings of metal for coffins	6
coils [parts of distilling, heating or cooling installations]	11
electromagnetic coils	9
coils, electric	9
choking coils [impedance]	9
holders for electric coils	9
coin-operated billiard tables	28
mechanisms for coin-operated apparatus	9
coin-operated mechanisms for television sets	9
coin-operated washing machines	7
coins	14
coir thread and yarn	23
coke	4
cola nuts	31
non-electric portable coldboxes	21
collar supports	26
collar protectors	25
collars [clothing]	25
collars for animals	18
collars of metal for fastening pipes	6
antiparasitic collars for animals	5
collectors, electric	9
machine boiler scale collectors	7
collodion for pharmaceutical purposes	5
collodion*	1
collyrium	5
colophony	2
color-brightening chemicals for household purposes [laundry]	3
color-brightening chemicals for industrial purposes	1

color-removing preparations	3
colorants for toilet purposes	3
malt colorants	2
colorants for beverages	2
food colorants	2
colorants for butter	2
colorants for beer	2
colorants for liqueurs	2
colorants*	2
salts for coloring metal	1
air brushes for applying colour	7
colour-brightening chemicals for household purposes [laundry]	3
colour-brightening chemicals for industrial purposes	1
colour-removing preparations	3
colour-washing machines	7
salts for colouring metal	1
advertisement columns, not of metal	19
advertisement columns of metal	6
colza oil for food	29
comb cases	21
comb foundations for beehives	20
combed wool	22
combinations [clothing]	25
combs	21
large-toothed combs for the hair	21
electric combs	21
combs for animals	21
combustible oil	4
combusting preparations [chemical additives to motor fuel]	1
comic books	16
commode chairs	10
common metals, unwrought or semi-wrought	6
electric apparatus for commutation	9
commutators	9
compact discs [audio-video]	9
compact discs [read-only memory]	9
compact disc players	9
comparators	9
compasses for drawing	16
directional compasses	9
compasses [measuring instruments]	9
competitors' numbers	26
composing frames [printing]	16
composing sticks	16

compositions for the manufacture of phonograph records	1
compost	1
compotes	29
compressed air pipe fittings, not of metal	17
compressed air machines	7
compressed air pumps	7
compressed air guns for the extrusion of mastics	7
compressed air engines	7
thermo-electric compresses [surgery]	10
compresses	5
compressors [surgical]	10
compressors [machines]	7
compressors for refrigerators	7
inking ribbons for computer printers	16
paper tapes and cards for the recordal of computer programmes	16
computer game software	9
computer operating programs, recorded	9
computer software, recorded	9
computer programmes [programs], recorded	9
computer programs [downloadable software]	9
computer keyboards	9
computer peripheral devices	9
computer memory devices	9
printers for use with computers	9
computers	9
broth concentrates	29
bouillon concentrates	29
concertinas	15
concrete	19
concrete building elements	19
shuttering, not of metal, for concrete	19
concrete mixing vehicles	12
concrete mixers [machines]	7
agglutinants for concrete	1
concrete preservatives, except paints and oils	1
concrete-aeration chemicals	1
chemical condensation preparations	1
condensation-preventing chemicals	1
condensed milk	29
gas condensers, other than parts of machines	11
condensers [capacitors]	9
optical condensers	9
condensers [steam] [parts of machines]	7
condensing installations	7

condiments	30
installations for conditioning air	11
condoms	10
lightning conductors	9
conductors, electric	9
chemical conductors for electrocardiograph electrodes	5
conductors' batons	15
acoustic conduits	9
electricity conduits	9
condurango bark for medical purposes	5
pine cones	31
hop cones	31
confectioners' decorating bags [pastry bags]	21
confectionery for decorating Christmas trees	30
confectionery	30
confetti	28
conjuring apparatus	28
connecting hose for vehicle radiators	17
connecting rods for land vehicles, other than parts of motors and engines	12
connecting rods for machines, motors and engines	7
connections, electric	9
connections for electric lines	9
connectors [electricity]	9
medicines for alleviating constipation	5
construction materials, not of metal	19
contact lenses	9
containers for contact lenses	9
contact lens cleaning preparations	5
solutions for use with contact lenses	5
contacts, electric	9
containers for household or kitchen use	21
closures, not of metal, for containers	20
containers, not of metal [storage, transport]	20
containers, not of metal, for liquid fuel	20
packaging containers of plastic	20
refrigerating containers	11
containers especially made for medical waste	10
containers for contact lenses	9
containers for microscope slides	9
containers of metal for storing acids	6
containers of metal [storage, transport]	6
containers of metal for compressed gas or liquid air	6
containers of metal for liquid fuel	6



contraceptives, non-chemical	10
chemical contraceptives	5
control clocks [master clocks]	14
control panels [electricity]	9
control cables for machines, engines or motors	7
control mechanisms for machines, engines or motors	7
controllers for game consoles	28
hydraulic controls for machines, motors and engines	7
pneumatic controls for machines, motors and engines	7
fuel conversion apparatus for internal combustion engines	7
torque converters for land vehicles	12
converters, electric	9
converters for steelworks	7
aerial conveyors	12
conveyors [machines]	7
cookers	11
cookery molds [moulds]	21
cookie jars	21
cookie [biscuit] cutters	21
cookies	30
cooking salt	30
cooking utensils, non-electric	21
cooking pot sets	21
cooking pots	21
cooking skewers of metal	21
cooking rings	11
cooking utensils, electric	11
cooking apparatus and installations	11
preparations for stimulating cooking for industrial purposes	1
anti-boil preparations for engine coolants	1
coolants for vehicle engines	1
non-electric portable coolers (Am.)	21
coolers [ice pails]	21
coolers for furnaces	11
food cooling devices containing heat exchange fluids, for household purposes	21
cooling installations for water	11
cooling installations and machines	11
cooling appliances and installations	11
cooling installations for liquids	11
cooling installations for tobacco	11
cooling sprays for medical purposes	5
copal varnish	2
copal	2

copper tokens	14
copper wire, insulated	9
copper, unwrought or semi-wrought	6
copper wire, not insulated	6
copper rings	6
copper sulphate [vitriol]	1
copra	31
copying paper [stationery]	16
coral	20
cord making machines	7
corde for clothing	26
corde for rimming, for clothing	26
sash corde	22
corde for hanging pictures	22
corde of rubber	17
corde for bookbinding	16
rough cork	31
cork [compressed]	19
corke for bottles	20
corke	20
corkecrew	21
corn flour	30
corn meal	30
corn, milled	30
corn flakes	30
corn, roasted	30
corn oil	29
corn knives	10
corn husking machines	7
corn rings for the feet	5
corn remedies	5
cornets [musical instruments]	15
cornices, not of metal	19
cornices of metal	6
corozo	20
correcting fluids [office requisites]	16
correcting ink [heliography]	16
correcting tapes [office requisites]	16
correcting lenses [optics]	9
corrosive preparations	1
corselets	25
corset busks	26
hook for corset	26
corset [underclothing]	25

abdominal corsets	10
corsets for medical purposes	10
corundum [abrasive]	3
cosaques [toy fireworks]	28
tea cosies	21
cosmetic utensils	21
cosmetic creams	3
cosmetic kits	3
cosmetic preparations for slimming purposes	3
cosmetics	3
cosmetics for animals	3
cosmographic instruments	9
costume stands	20
masquerade costumes	25
cots	20
cotter pins of metal	6
cotton fabrics	24
cotton thread and yarn	23
cotton waste [flock] for padding and stuffing	22
raw cotton	22
cotton tow	22
cotton waste for cleaning	21
cotton wool for packing [caulking]	17
cotton for medical purposes	5
cotton sticks for cosmetic purposes	3
cotton wool for cosmetic purposes	3
fruit coulis [sauces]	30
mechanisms for counter-operated apparatus	9
counterfeit [false] coin detectors	9
counters [discs] for games	28
counters [tables]	20
counters	9
acoustic couplers	9
couplers [data processing equipment]	9
railway couplings	12
couplings for land vehicles	12
couplings, electric	9
couplings other than for land vehicles	7
couplings of metal for chains	6
couscous [semolina]	30
sole coverings for skis	28
floor coverings	27
coverings of plastic for furniture	24
furniture coverings of textile	24

coverings, not of metal, for building	19
coverings of skins [furs]	18
furniture coverings of leather	18
coverlets [bedspreads]	24
covers [loose] for furniture	24
fitted toilet lid covers of fabric	24
covers for cushions	24
covers for dishes	21
covers, not of paper, for flower pots	21
garment covers [storage]	20
covers for clothing [wardrobe]	20
umbrella covers	18
covers for horse-saddles	18
covers for animals	18
covers [stationery]	16
covers of paper for flower pots	16
seat covers for vehicles	12
covers for baby carriages	12
covers for vehicle steering wheels	12
covers for electric outlets	9
cowlings [parts of machines]	7
crackers	30
cradles	20
crampons of metal [cramps]	6
crampons [climbing irons]	6
cramps of metal [crampons]	6
cranberry sauce [compote]	29
cranes [lifting and hoisting apparatus]	7
crank shafts	7
crankcases for land vehicle components, other than for engines	12
crankcases for machines, motors and engines	7
cranks for cycles	12
cranks [parts of machines]	7
crash barriers, not of metal, for roads	19
crash test dummies	9
crash barriers of metal for roads	6
crates	20
crayfish, live	31
crayfish, not live	29
cream of tartar for culinary purposes	30
ice cream	30
cream [dairy products]	29
whipped cream	29
cream containers of paper	16

cream of tartar for pharmaceutical purposes	5
cream of tartar for chemical purposes	1
cream of tartar for industrial purposes	1
cream of tartar for the food industry	1
cream/milk separators	7
skin whitening creams	3
cosmetic creams	3
creams for leather	3
credit card imprinters, non-electric	16
creels [fishing traps]	28
creosote for pharmaceutical purposes	5
creosote for wood preservation	2
creosote for chemical purposes	1
crepe [fabric]	24
crepon	24
cricket bags	28
crimping irons	8
potato crisps	29
embroidering crochet hooks	26
crockery	21
croquettes	29
croton bark	5
crotonic aldehyde	1
crow bars	8
crucibles [laboratory]	9
cruet sets for oil and vinegar	21
cruets	21
crumb trays	21
domestic crushers/grinders, electric	7
crushing machines	7
crustaceans, live	31
crustaceans, not live	29
tips for crutches for invalids	10
crutches	10
cryogenic preparations	1
crystal [glassware]	21
crystallized fruits	29
shower cubicles [enclosures (Am.)]	11
cucumbers, fresh	31
billiard cue tips	28
billiard cues	28
cuff links	14
cuffs	25
motorized cultivators	7

cultivators [machines]	7
cultures of microorganisms for medical and veterinary use	5
cultures of microorganisms other than for medical and veterinary use	1
cupboards	20
cupels [laboratory]	9
cupping glasses	10
cups for dice	28
egg cups	21
cups of paper or plastic	21
cups	21
fruit cups	21
curacao	33
curare	5
curd	29
curium	1
eyelash curlers	8
curling lamps	11
curling tongs	8
current rectifiers	9
current generators	7
curried skins	18
curry [spice]	30
curry Leaves (spice)	30
currycombs	21
currying preparations for leather	1
currying preparations for skins	1
tapes for curtain headings	26
curtain holders of textile material	24
curtain tie-backs	20
curtain hooks	20
curtain holders, not of textile material	20
curtain rollers	20
curtain rods	20
curtain rails	20
curtain rings	20
curtain drawing devices, electrically operated	7
curtains of textile or plastic	24
bamboo curtains	20
bead curtains for decoration	20
safety curtains of asbestos	17
pin cushions	26
needle cushions	26
covers for cushions	24

pet cushions	20
cushions	20
heating cushions [pads], electric, not for medical purposes	11
heating cushions, electric, for medical purposes	10
cushions for medical purposes	10
custard	30
cuticle tweezers	8
cuticle nippers	8
cutlery [surgical]	10
cutlery*	8
cutter bars	8
cigar cutters	34
paper cutters [office requisites]	16
pizza cutters, non-electric	8
cutters*	8
cutters [machines]	7
cutting boards for the kitchen	21
cutting bars	8
cutting tools [hand tools]	8
cutting machines	7
cutting blow pipes, gas-operated	7
electric arc cutting apparatus	7
cutting fluids	4
cuttle bone for birds	31
cyanides [prussiates]	1
solutions for cyanotyping	1
cycle cars	12
cycle tires [tyres]	12
cycle rims	12
cycle pumps	12
cycle spokes	12
cycle stands	12
cycle mudguards	12
cycle chains	12
cycle handle bars	12
cycle brakes	12
cycle hubs	12
cycle saddles	12
cycle bells	12
cycle frames	12
cycle lights	11
cycles	12
trouser clips for cyclists	26
cyclists' clothing	25

cyclotrons	9
cylinder jointings	17
cylinder heads for engines	7
cylinders for machines	7
cylinders for motors and engines	7
pistons for cylinders	7
cymbals	15
cymene	1

## D.

Goods	Class
daggers	8
dairy machines	7
damask	24
damp proofing preparations, except paints, for masonry	1
dampers for musical instruments	15
dampers [heating]	11
pharmaceutical preparations for treating dandruff	5
darkroom lamps [photography]	9
darkrooms [photography]	9
darning needles	26
darning lasts	26
darning thread and yarn	23
darning machines	7
darts	28
dashpot plungers [parts of machines]	7
magnetic data media	9
optical data media	9
data processing apparatus	9
dates	29
davits for boats	12
de-aerators for feedwater	7



apparatus for the treatment of deafness	10
decalcomanias	16
decanters	21
implements for decanting liquids [hand tools]	8
chemical preparations for decarbonising engines	1
deck chairs	20
decoctions for pharmaceutical purposes	5
decolorants for industrial purposes	1
decompression chambers	9
heat adhesive patches for decoration of textile articles [haberdashery]	26
decorations of plastic for foodstuffs	20
decoys for hunting or fishing	28
deep fryers, non-electric	21
deep fryers, electric	11
defibrillators	10
defoliant	1
defrosters for vehicles	11
heating apparatus for defrosting windows of vehicles	11
degreasers [machines]	7
degreasers other than for use in manufacturing processes	3
degreasing preparations for use in manufacturing processes	1
degumming preparations	1
apparatus for dehydrating food waste	11
dehydrating preparations for industrial purposes	1
delivery tricycles	12
demagnetizing apparatus for magnetic tapes	9
demijohns	21
densimeters	9
densitometers	9
dental ovens	11
dental apparatus and instruments	10
dental apparatus, electric	10
dental abrasives	5
dental amalgams	5
dental cements	5
dental impression materials	5
dental lacquer	5
dental mastics	5
dental bleaching gels	3
dentifrices	3
dentists' armchairs	10
denture polishes	3
dentures	10

adhesives for dentures	5
preparations for cleaning dentures	3
deodorant soap	3
deodorants for clothing and textiles	5
deodorants, other than for human beings or for animals	5
deodorants for human beings or for animals	3
deodorants for pets	3
deodorising apparatus for personal use	21
deodorising apparatus, not for personal use	11
depilation appliances, electric and non-electric	8
depilatories	3
depilatory preparations	3
depuratives	5
derricks	7
desalination plants	11
desiccating apparatus	11
desi daru (unprocessed alcoholic beverages)	33
standing desks	20
desks	20
destructing apparatus for plant parasites	8
detachable collars	25
smoke detectors	9
metal detectors for industrial or military purposes	9
detectors	9
detergent additives to gasoline [petrol]	1
detergents for medical purposes	5
detergents other than for use in manufacturing operations and for medical purposes	3
detergents for use in manufacturing processes	1
detonating caps [toys]	28
detonating plugs	13
detonating fuses for explosives	13
detonating caps other than toys	13
detonators	13
photographic developers	1
dextrine size	1
dhapli ( <i>also dhafli</i> ; tambourine)	15
dhokla (foodstuff)	30
dholak (two-headed hand drum)	15
dhoop (Scent stick for worship)	3
dhoti (mens wear)	25
diabetic bread adapted for medical use	5
chemical preparations for the diagnosis of pregnancy	5
diagnostic apparatus for medical purposes	10

diagnostic apparatus, not for medical purposes	9
diagnostic preparations for medical purposes	5
diagnostic preparations, other than for medical or veterinary purposes	1
diagrams	16
dials [clock- and watchmaking]	14
dialyzers	10
diamantine [abrasive]	3
diamonds	14
glaziers' diamonds [parts of hand tools]	8
babies' diaper-pants	5
diapered linen	24
diapers [babies' napkins]	5
diapers for pets	5
diaphragms [acoustics]	9
diaphragms [photography]	9
diaphragms for scientific apparatus	9
pump diaphragms	7
diastase for medical purposes	5
diastase for industrial purposes	1
diatomaceous earth	1
diazo paper	1
dice	28
cups for dice	28
dictating machines	9
die-cutting and tapping machines	7
die-stamping machines	7
dielectrics [insulators]	17
dies [hand tools]	8
diesel oil	4
dietary supplements for animals	5
dietetic beverages adapted for medical purposes	5
dietetic foods adapted for medical purposes	5
dietetic substances adapted for medical use	5
diffraction apparatus [microscopy]	9
light diffusers	11
digesters [liqueurs and spirits]	33
digestives for pharmaceutical purposes	5
diggers [hand tools]	8
diggers [machines]	7
digital photo frames	9
digitalin	5
dill oil for medical purposes	5
dimity	24

light dimmers [regulators], electric	9
dining cars	12
dining cars [carriages]	12
dinner wagons [furniture]	20
dinner wagons [carriages]	12
potassium dioxalate	1
titanium dioxide [pigment]	2
dioxide of hydrogen	1
titanium dioxide for industrial purposes	1
direction signals for vehicles	12
direction indicators for bicycles	12
dirigible balloons [airships]	12
discharge tubes, electric, for lighting	11
discharge tubes, electric, other than for lighting	9
optical discs	9
compact discs [audio-video]	9
compact discs [read-only memory]	9
discuses for sports	28
disengaging gear for boats	12
dish covers	21
dishes for soap	21
dishes	21
butter dishes	21
dishwashers	7
dishwashing brushes	21
disincrustants	1
disinfectant apparatus	11
disinfectant dispensers for toilets	11
disinfectant distributors for toilets	11
disinfectant soap	3
disinfectants for chemical toilets	5
disinfectants for hygiene purposes	5
disintegrators	7
disk drives for computers	9
disks, magnetic	9
soap dispensers	21
towel dispensers, not of metal, fixed	20
adhesive tape dispensers [office requisites]	16
boxes for dispensing paper towels	21
petroleum dispersants	1
oil dispersants	1
dispersions of plastics	1
display boards	20
display stands	20

refrigerating display cabinets [display cases]	11
disposable table plates	21
disposable sterilization pouches	11
garbage [waste] disposals	7
distance measuring apparatus	9
distance recording apparatus	9
distempers	2
distillation apparatus	11
distillation columns	11
distillation apparatus for scientific purposes	9
distilled beverages	33
distilled water	1
distillery waste for animal consumption	31
distribution boards [electricity]	9
distribution boxes [electricity]	9
distribution consoles [electricity]	9
distribution machines, automatic	7
ditchers [hand tools]	8
ditchers [ploughs]	7
divans	20
divers' masks	9
dividing machines	7
diving boards, not of metal	19
diving lights	11
diving suits	9
diving boards of metal	6
divot repair tools [golf accessories]	28
diya (earthen lamp)	11
DNA chips	9
floating docks, not of metal, for mooring boats	19
floating docks of metal, for mooring boats	6
document laminators for office use	16
document files [stationery]	16
document holders [stationery]	16
dog biscuits	31
dog kennels	20
dog whistles	9
dog lotions	5
dog washes	5
repellents for dogs	5
dolls	28
dolls' feeding bottles	28
dolls' houses	28
dolls' rooms	28

dolls' beds	28
dolls' clothes	28
dolomite for industrial purposes	1
domestic grinders, non-electric	21
dominoes	28
door mats	27
door curtains	24
door knockers, not of metal	20
door bells not of metal, non-electric	20
door fittings, not of metal	20
door handles, not of metal	20
door frames, not of metal	19
door casings, not of metal	19
door panels, not of metal	19
hydraulic door openers and closers [parts of machines]	7
pneumatic door openers and closers [parts of machines]	7
door openers, electric	7
door closers, electric	7
door scrapers	6
door stops of metal	6
door closers, non-electric	6
door springs, non-electric	6
door handles of metal	6
door panels of metal	6
door openers, non-electric	6
door frames of metal	6
door casings of metal	6
door fittings of metal	6
door knockers of metal	6
door bells of metal, non-electric	6
doors for furniture	20
doors, not of metal*	19
doors for vehicles	12
doors of metal*	6
dosa (foodstuff made from rice flour)	30
dosage dispensers	9
dosimeters	9
double basses	15
douche bags	10
douching preparations for medical purposes	5
douching preparations for personal sanitary or deodorant purposes [toiletries]	3
dough	30
dowels, not of metal	20

down [feathers]	22
downloadable music files	9
downloadable image files	9
downloadable ring tones for mobile phones	9
draff	31
drain traps [valves] of plastic	20
drain pipes, not of metal	19
drain traps [valves], not of metal or plastic	19
drain cocks	7
drain pipes of metal	6
drain traps [valves] of metal	6
drainage tubes for medical purposes	10
drainage machines	7
drainers for use in photography	9
draught excluder strips	17
draughtboards	28
draughtman's tables	20
draughts [games]	28
draw wires [hand tools]	8
draw-sheets for sick beds	10
drawer liners of paper, perfumed or not	16
drawers [clothing]	25
drawing materials	16
drawing instruments	16
drawing pads	16
drawing boards	16
drawing T-squares	16
drawing squares	16
drawing pens	16
drawing sets	16
drawing pins	16
drawing knives	8
dredgers [boats]	12
dress fastenings	26
dress body fasteners	26
dress shields	25
dress guards for bicycles, cycles	12
dresses	25
dressing gowns	25
dressing tables	20
apparatus for dressing	7
dressing, except oils, for skins	1
leather-dressing chemicals	1
dressing and finishing preparations for textiles	1

dressings for salad	30
surgical dressings	5
dressings, medical	5
dressmakers' dummies	20
dressmakers' measures	9
hair driers	11
air driers	11
drill holders [hand tools]	8
drill chucks [parts of machines]	7
drilling rigs, floating or non-floating	7
drilling bits [parts of machines]	7
drilling heads [parts of machines]	7
drilling machines	7
chemical additives to drilling muds	1
drilling muds	1
drills	8
electric hand drills	7
drinking troughs	21
drinking glasses	21
drinking vessels	21
drinking straws	21
drinking flasks for travellers	21
filters for drinking water	11
medicinal drinks	5
drip irrigation emitters [irrigation fittings]	11
disk drives for computers	9
pedal drives for sewing machines	7
driving motors for land vehicles	12
driving chains for land vehicles	12
driving motors other than for land vehicles	7
driving chains other than for land vehicles	7
dropper bottles for medical purposes	10
droppers for medical purposes	10
drugget	24
drugs for medical purposes	5
drumheads	15
drums [musical instruments]	15
drums [parts of machines]	7
drumsticks	15
preparations for destroying dry rot fungus	5
dry shampoos	3
dry ice [carbon dioxide]	1
dry-cleaning preparations	3
hair dryers	11



air dryers	11
drying racks for washing	21
drying apparatus	11
drying apparatus for fodder and forage	11
drying apparatus and installations	11
drying racks [photography]	9
drying apparatus for photographic prints	9
drying agents for dishwashing machines	3
duckboards, not of metal	19
duckboards of metal	6
ducts, not of metal, for ventilating and air-conditioning installations	19
ducts [electricity]	9
ducts of metal, for central heating installations	6
ducts of metal for ventilating and air conditioning installations	6
dumb-bells	28
dummies [teats] for babies	10
duplicators	16
inking sheets for duplicators	16
dupatta (stole)	25
dust exhausting installations for cleaning purposes	7
dust removing installations for cleaning purposes	7
dust binding compositions for sweeping	4
dust laying compositions	4
dust removing preparations	4
dustbins	21
furniture dusters	21
dusting cloths [rags]	21
dusting apparatus, non-electric	21
DVD players	9
dyeing machines	7
cosmetic dyes	3
food dyes	2
dyes*	2
dyestuffs	2
wood dyestuffs	2
dyewood	2
dyewood extracts	2
dynamite	13
dynamo brushes	7
dynamo belts	7
dynamometers	9
dynamos	7
dysprosium	1

**E.**

Goods	Class
ear muffs [clothing]	25
ear plugs [ear protection devices]	10
ear picks	10
ear trumpets	10
ear plugs for divers	9
ear-piercing apparatus	8
earrings	14
earth for bricks	19
earth rammers [hand tools]	8
earth moving machines	7
sienna earth	2
earth for growing	1
diatomaceous earth	1
earthenware	21
metal earths	1
rare earths	1
painters' easels	16
paper for dyeing Easter eggs	2
easy chairs	20
eau de Cologne	3
ebonite [vulcanite]	17
ebonite [vulcanite] molds [moulds]	17
fuel economizers*	11
edge tools [hand tools]	8
edges of skis	28
edgings for clothing	26
lace for edgings	26
edgings of plastic for furniture	20
edible ices	30

edible birds' nests	29
edible fats	29
edible oils	29
machines for making edible pastes	7
editing appliances for cinematographic films	9
pastilles for effervescing beverages	32
powders for effervescing beverages	32
preparations for egg laying poultry	31
non-alcoholic egg nog	29
egg cups	21
egg timers [sandglasses]	9
egg slicers, non-electric	8
egg-candlers	9
eggs for hatching, fertilised	31
snail eggs for consumption	29
eggs*	29
powdered eggs	29
eiderdown	22
eiderdowns [down coverlets]	24
ejector seats for aircraft	12
ejectors	7
elastic ribbons	26
elastic woven material	24
elastic thread and yarn for textile use	23
elastic yarns, not for use in textiles	17
elastic threads, not for use in textiles	17
elastic bands for offices	16
elastic stockings for surgical purposes	10
elbow guards [sports articles]	28
elbows of metal for pipes	6
insulators for electric mains	17
electric vehicles	12
electric lamps	11
electric appliances for making yogurt	11
electric acupuncture instruments	10
electric door bells	9
electric loss indicators	9
electric installations for the remote control of industrial operations	9
electric arc cutting apparatus	7
electric arc welding apparatus	7
electric welding apparatus	7
electric hammers	7
electrical energy	4

electrically heated carpets	11
materials for electricity mains [wires, cables]	9
electricity conduits	9
electrified rails for mounting spot lights	9
electrified fences	9
electro-dynamic apparatus for the remote control of railway points	9
electro-dynamic apparatus for the remote control of signals	9
electrocardiograph paper	16
chemical conductors for electrocardiograph electrodes	5
electrocardiographs	10
electrodes for medical use	10
electrodes for welding machines	7
chemical conductors for electrocardiograph electrodes	5
electrolysers	9
electromagnetic coils	9
electromechanical machines for chemical industry	7
electronic cigarettes	34
electronic targets	28
electronic musical instruments	15
electronic publications, downloadable	9
electronic notice boards	9
electronic pens [visual display units]	9
electronic pocket translators	9
electronic tags for goods	9
electrophoresis gels, other than for medical or veterinary purposes	1
electroplating machines	7
electrotypes	16
heating elements	11
elevating tailgates (Am.) [parts of land vehicles]	12
elevating apparatus	7
elevator belts	7
elevator chains [parts of machines]	7
elevator operating apparatus	7
elevators [lifts]	7
elixirs [pharmaceutical preparations]	5
embossers [hand tools]	8
embossing machines	7
embroidering crochet hooks	26
embroidery	26
traced cloth for embroidery	24
embroidery thread and yarn	23
thread of metal for embroidery	23

embroidery frames	20
embroidery designs [patterns]	16
emergency power generators	7
emery files	8
emery grinding wheels	8
emery paper	3
emery cloth	3
emery	3
emollients for industrial purposes	1
emulsifiers	1
silver emulsions [pigments]	2
photographic emulsions	1
chemical preparations, except pigments, for the manufacture of enamel	1
opacifiers for enamel	1
enamel-staining chemicals	1
enamelled glass	21
enamels for painting	2
enamels [varnishes]	2
tomb or grave enclosures, not of metal	19
enclosures of metal for tombs	6
encoded identification bracelets, magnetic	9
encoded magnetic cards	9
magnetic encoders	9
enema apparatus for medical purposes	10
electrical energy	4
anti-boil preparations for engine coolants	1
engine-decarbonising chemicals	1
engines for land vehicles	12
traction engines	12
engines, other than for land vehicles	7
engines for boats	7
coolants for vehicle engines	1
engraving plates	16
engraving needles	8
engraving machines	7
engraving ink	2
engravings	16
enlarging apparatus [photography]	9
envelope sealing machines, for offices	16
bottle envelopes of straw	22
envelopes, of leather, for packaging	18
envelopes [stationery]	16
enzyme dietary supplements	5

enzyme preparations for medical purposes	5
enzyme preparations for veterinary purposes	5
enzyme preparations for industrial purposes	1
enzyme preparations for the food industry	1
enzymes for medical purposes	5
enzymes for veterinary purposes	5
enzymes for industrial purposes	1
enzymes for the food industry	1
epergnes	21
epidiascopes	9
epoxy resins, unprocessed	1
writing board erasers	16
erasing shields	16
erasing products	16
erbium	1
ergometers	9
ergot for pharmaceutical purposes	5
escalators	7
esparto shoes or sandals	25
esparto fabric	24
esparto grass	22
essences for making beverages	32
essences for foodstuffs, except etheric essences and essential oils	30
ethereal essences	3
essential oils	3
esters for pharmaceutical purposes	5
esters*	1
esthetic massage apparatus	10
etching needles	16
etchings	16
ethane	1
ethanol [fuel]	4
petroleum ether	4
ethereal essences	3
ethereal oils	3
ethers for pharmaceutical purposes	5
ethers*	1
ethyl alcohol	1
ethyl ether	1
eucalyptol for pharmaceutical purposes	5
eucalyptus for pharmaceutical purposes	5
europium	1
evacuants	5

evaporators	11
excavators	7
ion exchangers [chemicals]	1
stationary exercise bicycles	28
rollers for stationary exercise bicycles	28
exercisers [expanders]	28
exhausts for motors and engines	7
expanded clay for hydroponic plant growing [substrate]	1
expanders [hand tools]	8
expanding bands for holding sleeves	26
expansion joint fillers	17
expansion tanks for central heating installations	11
expansion tanks [parts of machines]	7
explosive bonbons [Christmas crackers]	28
explosive powders	13
explosive cartridges	13
explosives	13
exposure meters [light meters]	9
extension pieces for braces for screw taps	8
fire extinguishing compositions	1
extractor hoods for kitchens	11
nail extractors	8
extractors for mines	7
extracts of flowers [perfumes]	3
eye bolts	6
eye-washes	5
eyebrow brushes	21
eyebrow pencils	3
eyebrow cosmetics	3
eyeglass chains	9
eyeglass cases	9
eyeglass frames	9
eyeglass cords	9
eyeglasses	9
eyelash curlers	8
cosmetic preparations for eyelashes	3
false eyelashes	3
adhesives for affixing false eyelashes	3
shoe eyelets	26
eyelets for clothing	26
eyepatches for medical purposes	5
eyepieces	9
instruments containing eyepieces	9
artificial eyes	10

**F.**

Goods	Class
fabric*	24
fabric for footwear	24
fabric, impervious to gases, for aeronautical balloons	24
fabric of imitation animal skins	24
fabric softeners for laundry use	3
fabrics for textile use	24
buckets made of woven fabrics	21
insulating fabrics	17
fiberglass [fibreglass] fabrics, for insulation	17
asbestos fabrics	17
fabrics for bookbinding	16
stain-preventing chemicals for use on fabrics	1
face towels of textile	24
face towels of paper	16
workmen's protective face-shields	9
facings, not of metal, for building	19
facsimile machines	9
fair huts	19
fairground ride apparatus	28
fairy lights for festive decoration	11
false hems	26
false beards	26
false hair	26
false moustaches	26
false coin detectors	9
adhesives for affixing false hair	3
false eyelashes	3
false nails	3
fan belts for motors and engines	7
fancy goods [embroidery]	26
fans for personal use, non-electric	20
electric fans for personal use	11
fans [air-conditioning]	11



fans [parts of air-conditioning installations]	11
fans for the compression, sucking and carrying of grain	7
fans for motors and engines	7
farinaceous food pastes	30
farinaceous foods	30
farriers' knives	8
slide fasteners [zippers]	26
shoe fasteners	26
collars of metal for fastening pipes	6
fastenings for clothing	26
fastenings for suspenders	26
fastenings for saddles	18
coconut fat	29
fat-bleaching chemicals	1
fat-containing mixtures for bread slices	29
animal fattening preparations	31
fatty substances for the manufacture of edible fats	29
fatty acids	1
faucets for pipes (Am.)	11
feather-dusters	21
feathers [clothing accessories]	26
feathers for bedding	22
feathers for stuffing upholstery	22
febrifuges	5
mechanized livestock feeders	7
feeders [parts of machines]	7
dolls' feeding bottles	28
feeding troughs	21
heaters for feeding bottles, non-electric	21
feeding apparatus for heating boilers	11
heaters, electric, for feeding bottles	11
feeding bottle teats	10
feeding bottles	10
feeding bottle valves	10
feeding apparatus for engine boilers	7
feedwater regulators	7
felt*	24
felt for building	19
insulating felt	17
asbestos felt	17
fences, not of metal	19
electrified fences	9
fences of metal	6
fencing weapons	28

fencing masks	28
fencing gauntlets	28
fenders for ships	12
fennel for medical purposes	5
apparatus for fermentation [laboratory apparatus]	9
chemicals used in fermenting wine	1
ferments for pastes	30
milk ferments for culinary purposes	29
milk ferments for pharmaceutical purposes	5
ferments for pharmaceutical purposes	5
milk ferments for industrial purposes	1
ferments for chemical purposes	1
milk ferments for chemical purposes	1
milk ferments for the food industry	1
fermium	1
ferrocyanides	1
ferrotitanium	6
ferrotype plates [photography]	1
ferrules of metal for walking sticks	6
ferrules of metal for handles	6
ferrules of metal	6
ferry boats	12
fertilizers	1
fertilizing preparations	1
festoons [embroidery]	26
coconut fiber	22
vulcanized fiber	17
dietary fiber	5
fiberglass fabrics, for textile use	24
fiberglass thread for textile use	23
fiberglass other than for insulation or textile use	21
fiberglass thread, not for textile use	21
fiberglass for insulation	17
fiberglass fabrics for insulation	17
textile fibers	22
glass fibers, for insulation	17
asbestos fibers	17
plastic fibers, not for use in textiles	17
coconut fibre	22
vulcanized fibre	17
fibre [fiber (Am.)] optic cables	9
dietary fibre	5
fibreglass fabrics for textile use	24
fibreglass thread for textile use	23

fibreglass other than for insulation or textile use	21
fibreglass thread, not for textile use	21
fibreglass for insulation	17
fibreglass fabrics for insulation	17
textile fibres	22
glass fibres, for insulation	17
asbestos fibres	17
plastic fibres, not for use in textiles	17
figurines [statuettes] of porcelain, ceramic, earthenware or glass	21
figurines [statuettes] of wood, wax, plaster or plastic	20
figurines [statuettes] of stone, concrete or marble	19
figurines [statuettes] of papier mâché	16
figurines [statuettes] of precious metal	14
figurines [statuettes] of common metal	6
heating filaments, electric	11
filaments for electric lamps	11
magnesium filaments for lighting	11
files [office requisites]	16
files [tools]	8
filing cabinets	20
filings of metal	6
expansion joint fillers	17
tree cavity fillers [forestry]	1
fillers for automobile bodies	1
fillers for car bodies	1
fish fillets	29
filling machines	7
plastic film, not for wrapping	17
plastic cling film, extensible, for palletization	16
cinematographic film, exposed	9
film cutting apparatus	9
anti-dazzle films for windows [tinted films]	17
films, exposed	9
X-ray films, exposed	9
editing appliances for cinematographic films	9
sensitized films, unexposed	1
cinematographic films, sensitized but not exposed	1
X-ray films, sensitized but not exposed	1
filter paper	16
filter presses	7
filtering materials of textile	24
filtering materials [semi-processed foams or films of plastic]	17
filtering materials [paper]	16
filtering machines	7

filtering materials [chemical preparations]	1
filtering preparations for the beverages industry	1
filtering materials [unprocessed plastics]	1
filtering materials [mineral substances]	1
filtering materials [vegetable substances]	1
ceramic materials in particulate form, for use as filtering media	1
cigarette filters	34
paper coffee filters	16
filters for air conditioning	11
filters [parts of household or industrial installations]	11
filters for drinking water	11
coffee filters, electric	11
filters for ultraviolet rays, for medical purposes	10
filters [photography]	9
filters for ultraviolet rays, for photography	9
filters for respiratory masks	9
filters for cleaning cooling air, for engines	7
filters [parts of machines or engines]	7
finger guards for medical purposes	10
finger-stalls [office requisites]	16
finger-nail polishers, electric or non-electric	8
must-finings preparations	1
wine finings	1
finishing machines	7
finishing preparations for use in the manufacture of steel	1
fire screens, domestic	20
fire burrs	19
fire bars	11
fire alarms	9
fire escapes	9
clothing for protection against fire	9
fire boats	9
fire blankets	9
fire extinguishers	9
fire extinguishing apparatus	9
fire engines	9
fire beaters	9
fire hose nozzles	9
fire hose	9
fire pumps	9
fire irons	8
fire extinguishing compositions	1
firearm sights	13
firearms	13

cleaning brushes for firearms	13
ammunition for firearms	13
fireclay	19
firecrackers	13
firedogs [andirons]	6
fireguards	20
firelighters	4
asbestos screens for firemen	9
fireplace bellows [hand tools]	8
fireplaces, domestic	11
fireproof cement coatings	19
fireproof paints	2
fireproofing preparations	1
firestones	34
firewood	4
fireworks	13
firing lanyards for explosives	13
firing platforms	13
first-aid boxes, filled	5
fish meal for animal consumption	31
fish spawn	31
fish, live	31
fish fillets	29
fish, not live	29
food products made from fish	29
fish, preserved	29
fish, tinned [canned (Am.)]	29
salted fish	29
fish meal for human consumption	29
processed fish spawn	29
fish hooks	28
fish tapes [hand tools]	8
fish plates [rails]	6
fish meal for pharmaceutical purposes	5
fish oil, not edible	4
fish meal fertilizers	1
fishing bait, live	31
fishing tackle	28
fishing vests	25
fishing nets	22
fishing baskets	20
harpoons for fishing	8
fissionable chemical elements	1
fissionable material for nuclear energy	1

fitted toilet lid covers of fabric	24
fittings of metal for footwear	25
coffin fittings, not of metal	20
furniture fittings, not of metal	20
bed fittings, not of metal	20
door fittings, not of metal	20
window fittings, not of metal	20
harness fittings	18
compressed air pipe fittings, not of metal	17
bath fittings	11
fittings, shaped, for furnaces	11
fittings, shaped, for ovens	11
fittings for engine boilers	7
fittings of metal for compressed air ducts	6
fittings of metal for building	6
fittings of metal for furniture	6
fittings of metal for beds	6
fittings of metal for windows	6
fittings of metal for coffins	6
fixatives for watercolors [watercolours]	2
fixatives [varnishes]	2
fixing baths [photography]	1
fixing solutions [photography]	1
flagpoles	20
flags, not of paper	24
flags of paper	16
corn flakes	30
maize flakes	30
oat flakes	30
potato flakes	29
flanges for railway wheel tires [tyres]	12
flanges of metal [collars]	6
flannel [fabric]	24
sanitary flannel	24
flare pistols	13
flare stacks for use in the oil industry	11
flares	11
flash-bulbs [photography]	9
flashing, not of metal, for building	19
flashing lights [luminous signals]	9
flashing of metal, for building	6
flashlight preparations	1
flashlights [torches]	11
flashlights [photography]	9

flasks	21
drinking flasks for travellers	21
supports for flat feet	10
flat irons	8
flat-iron stands	21
flavorings, other than essential oils	30
flavorings, other than essential oils, for cakes	30
flavorings, other than essential oils, for beverages	30
flavorings for beverages [essential oils]	3
flavourings, other than essential oils	30
flavourings, other than essential oils, for cakes	30
flavourings, other than essential oils, for beverages	30
flavourings for cakes [essential oils]	3
flavourings for beverages [essential oils]	3
flax meal [fodder]	31
flaxseed for animal consumption	31
flaxseed meal for animal consumption	31
flaxseed for human consumption	30
flaxseed oil for culinary purposes	29
flaxseed dietary supplements	5
flaxseed oil dietary supplements	5
flaxseed for pharmaceutical purposes	5
flaxseed meal for pharmaceutical purposes	5
fleece wool	22
fleshing knives [hand tools]	8
fleshing machines	7
flexible tubes, not of metal	17
flippers for swimming	28
floating containers, not of metal	20
floating docks, not of metal, for mooring boats	19
floating docks of metal, for mooring boats	6
floating containers of metal	6
floats for bathing and swimming	28
floats for fishing	28
flocculants	1
flock [stuffing]	22
wool flock	22
silk flock	22
floor coverings	27
floor tiles, not of metal	19
parquet floor boards	19
floor tiles of metal	6
floor wax	3
floor wax removers [scouring preparations]	3

parquet flooring	19
floors, not of metal	19
floors of metal	6
non-slipping wax for floors	3
non-slipping liquids for floors	3
floppy disks	9
floss for dental purposes	21
skirt flounces	26
flour*	30
flour mill machines	7
flour for pharmaceutical purposes	5
flour for industrial purposes	1
flour-milling products	30
flower bulbs	31
flower pots	21
foam supports for flower arrangements [semi-finished products]	17
bases for flower perfumes	3
flower preservatives	1
flower-pot covers, not of paper	21
flower-pot pedestals	20
flower-pot covers of paper	16
flower-stands [furniture]	20
flowers, natural	31
wreaths of natural flowers	31
flowers, dried, for decoration	31
artificial flowers	26
wreaths of artificial flowers	26
flowers of sulphur for pharmaceutical purposes	5
extracts of flowers [perfumes]	3
flowers of sulphur for chemical purposes	1
chimney flues	11
flues for heating boilers	11
flues for engine boilers	7
power steering fluid	1
transmission fluid	1
cutting fluids	4
auxiliary fluids for use with abrasives	1
fluids for hydraulic circuits	1
brake fluids	1
fluorescent screens	9
fluorine	1
fluorspar compounds	1
flushing tanks	11
flushing apparatus	11



flutes	15
bamboo flutes	15
brazing fluxes	1
soldering fluxes	1
fly swatters	21
fly catchers [traps or whisks]	21
fly glue	5
fly catching adhesives	5
fly catching paper	5
fly destroying preparations	5
machine fly-wheels	7
flyers	16
flying discs [toys]	28
foam supports for flower arrangements [semi-finished products]	17
fodder	31
fodder racks	20
fodder presses	7
fog signals, explosive	13
fog signals, non-explosive	9
foil of regenerated cellulose, other than for wrapping	17
aluminium foil*	6
silver foil [leaf]	2
metal foil for painters, decorators, printers and artists	2
foils of metal for insulating	17
foils of metal for wrapping and packaging	6
folders for papers	16
folders [stationery]	16
folding doors, not of metal	19
fondants [confectionery]	30
pet food	31
food cooling devices containing heat exchange fluids, for household purposes	21
food analysis apparatus	9
food processors, electric	7
food preparation machines, electromechanical	7
food for babies	5
food dyes	2
food colorants	2
farinaceous foods	30
foods prepared from fish	29
animal foodstuffs	31
essences for foodstuffs, except etheric essences and essential oils	30
decorations of plastic for foodstuffs	20

chemical substances for preserving foodstuffs	1
foot scrapers	6
remedies for foot perspiration	5
soap for foot perspiration	3
tables for indoor football	28
football shoes	25
football boots	25
studs for football boots	25
footmuffs, not electrically heated	25
footmuffs, electrically heated	11
footstools	20
footwarmers, electric or non-electric	11
footwear*	25
tips for footwear	25
footwear uppers	25
non-slipping devices for footwear	25
fittings of metal for footwear	25
heelpieces for footwear	25
welts for footwear	25
fabric for footwear	24
brushes for footwear	21
arch supports for footwear	10
cement for footwear	1
forage	31
forage drying apparatus	11
forceps	10
chemicals for forestry, except fungicides, herbicides, insecticides and parasiticides	1
forge bellows	7
forges, portable	11
fork lift trucks	12
forks	8
formic aldehyde for pharmaceutical purposes	5
formic acid	1
formic aldehyde for chemical purposes	1
forms, printed	16
foundry molds [moulds], not of metal	19
foundry ladles [hand tools]	8
foundry machines	7
foundry molds [moulds] of metal	6
foundry sand	1
foundry molding [moulding] preparations	1
fountain pens	16
fountains	11

ornamental fountains	11
hat frames [skeletons]	25
picture frames	20
embroidery frames	20
frames for umbrellas or parasols	18
handbag frames	18
frames for bicycles, cycles	12
frames for photographic transparencies	9
frames for handsaws	8
frames of metal for building	6
framework, not of metal, for building	19
framework of metal for ovens	11
framework of metal for building	6
francium	1
franking machines for office use	16
apparatus to check franking	9
freestanding partitions [furniture]	20
freewheels for land vehicles	12
freewheels other than for land vehicles	7
freezers	11
French curves	16
frequency meters	9
friction lighters for igniting gas	11
frieze [cloth]	24
friezing machines	7
frills [lacework]	26
frills for clothing	26
fringes	26
frostbite salve for pharmaceutical purposes	5
frosted fruits	29
cake frosting [icing]	30
glass-frosting chemicals	1
frozen yoghurt [confectionery ices]	30
frozen yogurt [confectionery ices]	30
frozen fruits	29
fruit extracts, alcoholic	33
alcoholic beverages containing fruit	33
non-alcoholic fruit extracts	32
non-alcoholic fruit juice beverages	32
fruit juices	32
fruit nectars, non-alcoholic	32
fruit residue [marc]	31
fruit, fresh	31
fruit jellies [confectionery]	30

fruit, stewed	29
fruit jellies	29
fruit pulp	29
fruit peel	29
fruit chips	29
fruit salads	29
fruit preserved in alcohol	29
fruit, preserved	29
artificial fruit	26
fruit cups	21
fruit presses, non-electric, for household purposes	21
fruit roasters	11
fruit pickers [hand tools]	8
fruit presses, electric, for household purposes	7
hormones for hastening the ripening of fruit	1
fruit-based snack food	29
crystallized fruits	29
frosted fruits	29
fruits, tinned [canned (Am.)]	29
frying pans	21
fuel economisers*	11
fuel economisers for motors and engines	7
fuel conversion apparatus for internal combustion engines	7
self-regulating fuel pumps	7
fuel dispensing pumps for service stations	7
fuel with an alcoholic base	4
fuel oil	4
fuel	4
vaporized fuel mixtures	4
fuel gas	4
fuel for atomic piles	1
fuel-saving preparations	1
fuller's earth for use in textile industry	1
fullers [hand tools]	8
fulling tools [hand tools]	8
fulling preparations for use in textile industry	1
fulling preparations	1
fumigating sticks	5
fumigating pastilles	5
fumigation apparatus, not for medical purposes	11
fumigation apparatus for medical purposes	10
fumigation preparations for medical purposes	5
fumigation preparations [perfumes]	3
funerary urns	20

fungicides	5
chemical additives to fungicides	1
funiculars	12
funnels	21
funnels for ships	12
funnels for locomotives	12
fur stoles	25
fur	18
fur-skins	18
furbishing preparations	3
furnace grates	11
furnace ash boxes	11
furnace fire screens	6
furnace fireguards	6
cement for furnaces	19
loading apparatus for furnaces	11
shaped fittings for furnaces	11
furnaces, other than for laboratory use	11
coolers for furnaces	11
cooling vats for furnaces	11
furnaces for laboratory use	9
loose covers for furniture	24
furniture coverings of plastic	24
furniture coverings of textile	24
furniture dusters	21
furniture	20
furniture shelves	20
school furniture	20
furniture fittings, not of metal	20
furniture of metal	20
furniture partitions of wood	20
partitions of wood for furniture	20
furniture casters, not of metal	20
office furniture	20
furniture coverings of leather	18
leather trimmings for furniture	18
furniture especially made for medical purposes	10
furniture especially made for laboratories	9
furniture casters of metal	6
fittings of metal for furniture	6
furrings of wood	19
furs [clothing]	25
fuse wire	9
fused silica [semi-worked product], other than for building	21

fuses for explosives	13
fuses for explosives, for use in mines	13
fuses	9
fustian	24

## G.

Goods	Class
gabardines [clothing]	25
gadolinium	1
gaiter straps	25
gaiters	25
galena crystals [detectors]	9
galena [ore]	6
basic gallate of bismuth	1
galley racks [printing]	16
gallic acid for pharmaceutical purposes	5
gallic acid for the manufacture of ink	1
gallium	1
gallnuts	1
gallotannic acid	1
galoshes	25
galvanic therapeutic appliances	10
galvanic belts for medical purposes	10
galvanic cells	9
galvanic batteries	9
galvanizing machines	7
galvanizing baths	1
galvanizing preparations	1
galvanometers	9
gambier	1
gamboge for medical purposes	5
gamboge for painting	2
game, not live	29
hunting game calls	28
game bags [hunting accessories]	18
balls for games	28
marbles for games	28
games*	28
counters [discs] for games	28
apparatus for games	28
bats for games	28
gaming machines for gambling	28

garam masala (combination of spices)	30
garbage cans	21
garbage bags of paper or of plastics	16
garbage disposals	7
garden herbs, fresh	31
garden herbs, preserved [seasonings]	30
garden tools, hand-operated	8
gardening gloves	21
artificial garlands	26
preserved garlic	29
garlic presses [kitchen utensils]	21
garment covers [storage]	20
garment bags for travel	18
garments for protection against fire	9
garters	25
gas containers for cigar lighters	34
tear gas weapons	13
gas condensers, other than parts of machines	11
gas burners	11
gas boilers	11
brackets for gas burners	11
gas lamps	11
gas scrubbing apparatus	11
gas scrubbers [parts of gas installations]	11
regulating and safety accessories for gas pipes	11
regulating and safety accessories for gas apparatus	11
gas lighters	11
gas testing instruments	9
gas oil	4
gas for lighting	4
solidified gas [fuel]	4
producer gas	4
gas propellents for aerosols	1
gas purifying preparations	1
gas-operated blow torches	7
blowing machines for the compression, exhaustion and transport of gases	7
gases for medical purposes	5
protective gases for welding	1
solidified gases for industrial purposes	1
gasifiers	7
fibrous gaskets for ships	22
gaskets	17
gasoline gauges	9

gasoline	4
detergent additives to gasoline	1
gasometers [measuring instruments]	9
gastrosopes	10
gate stops of metal	6
gates, not of metal	19
gates of metal	6
gauges	9
gaultheria oil	3
fencing gauntlets	28
gauze [cloth]	24
gauze for dressings	5
gear boxes for land vehicles	12
gear boxes other than for land vehicles	7
gearing for land vehicles	12
gears for cycles	12
gears for weaving looms	7
gears, other than for land vehicles	7
gelatine*	29
gelatine for medical purposes	5
gelatine for photographic purposes	1
gelatine for industrial purposes	1
dental bleaching gels	3
electrophoresis gels, other than for medical or veterinary purposes	1
acetylene generators	11
generators of electricity	7
current generators	7
genes of seeds for agricultural production	1
gentian for pharmaceutical purposes	5
geographical maps	16
geotextiles	19
geraniol	3
seed germ for botanical purposes	31
German silver	6
germanium	6
germicidal burners	11
germicidal lamps for purifying air	11
germicides	5
getters [chemically active substances]	1
ghagra choli (readymade garments)	25
gherkins	29
gildings	2
gimlets [hand tools]	8



gin	33
ginger beer	32
ginger ale	32
ginger [spice]	30
ginger jam	29
gingerbread	30
girders, not of metal	19
girders of metal	6
girdles	25
girths of leather	18
glass cloths [towels]	24
glass fibers [fibres] for textile use	22
glass bulbs [receptacles]	21
glass vials [receptacles]	21
glass flasks [containers]	21
glass jars [carboys]	21
glass [receptacles]	21
glass stoppers	21
glass caps	21
glass bowls	21
glass, unworked or semi-worked, except building glass	21
glass wool other than for insulation	21
opal glass	21
glass incorporating fine electrical conductors	21
glass for vehicle windows [semi-finished product]	21
silvered glass [mirrors]	20
alabaster glass	19
building glass	19
glass granules for road marking	19
glass wool for insulation	17
glass covered with an electrical conductor	9
glass working machines	7
glass paper	3
glass cloth	3
opacifiers for glass	1
preparations for preventing the tarnishing of glass	1
water glass [soluble glass]	1
glass-frosting chemicals	1
glass-staining chemicals	1
painted glassware	21
graduated glassware	9
laundry glaze	3
glazes [paints, lacquers]	2
glaziers' diamonds [parts of hand tools]	8

glaziers' diamonds [parts of machines]	7
glaziers' putty	1
glazing apparatus for photographic prints	9
glazing irons	8
ceramic glazings	1
Global Positioning System [GPS] apparatus	9
terrestrial globes	16
glove stretchers	21
boxing gloves	28
gloves for games	28
fencing gloves	28
baseball gloves	28
golf gloves	28
gloves [clothing]	25
gloves for household purposes	21
polishing gloves	21
gardening gloves	21
insulating gloves	17
gloves for massage	10
gloves for medical purposes	10
gloves for protection against accidents	9
gloves for protection against X-rays for industrial purposes	9
gloves for divers	9
glow plugs for Diesel engines	7
glucinium [beryllium]	6
glucose for culinary purposes	30
glucose dietary supplements	5
glucose for medical purposes	5
glucose for industrial purposes	1
glucose for the food industry	1
glucosides	1
glue for stationery or household purposes	16
glue guns, electric	7
fly glue	5
glue for industrial purposes	1
glue-heating appliances	11
glue-pots	21
gluten prepared as foodstuff	30
gluten additives for culinary purposes	30
gluten [glue] for stationery or household purposes	16
gluten [glue], other than for stationery or household purposes	1
gluten for industrial purposes	1
gluten for the food industry	1
glutinous tree-grafting preparations	1

glutinous tree-banding preparations	1
glycerides	1
glycerine for medical purposes	5
glycerine for industrial purposes	1
glycerophosphates	5
glycol ether	1
glycol	1
goffering irons	8
goggles for sports	9
gold embroidery	26
gold, unwrought or beaten	14
gold thread [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]	14
gold solder	6
dental amalgams of gold	5
gold salts	1
goldbeaters' skin	18
golden syrup	30
golf clubs	28
golf bags, with or without wheels	28
golf gloves	28
golf carts	12
goloshes	25
gongs	15
gouges [hand tools]	8
Goulard water	5
bottle gourds	21
dressing gowns	25
gradient indicators	9
grafting tools [hand tools]	8
grafting wax for trees	1
grafting mastic for trees	1
grain husking machines	7
grain separators	7
blowing machines or fans for the compression, sucking and carrying of grain	7
graining combs	16
grains [cereals]	31
grains [seeds]	31
grains for animal consumption	31
granite	19
glass granules for marking out roads	19
grape must, unfermented	32
grapes, fresh	31
graphic prints	16

graphic reproductions	16
graphic representations	16
lubricating graphite	4
graphite for industrial purposes	1
automatic grapnels for marine purposes	7
esparto grass	22
grasses for upholstering	22
graters [household utensils]	21
furnace grates	11
grating machines for vegetables	7
gratings of metal	6
grave slabs, not of metal	19
grave or tomb enclosures, not of metal	19
grave slabs of metal	6
gravel	19
gravestones	19
meat gravies	30
graving tools [hand tools]	8
grease rings [parts of machines]	7
grease boxes [parts of machines]	7
grease nipples	6
illuminating grease	4
grease for arms [weapons]	4
grease for boots	4
grease for shoes	4
grease for belts	4
grease for leather	4
grease-removing preparations for use in manufacturing processes	1
greases for medical purposes	5
greases for veterinary purposes	5
greases for cosmetic purposes	3
anti-rust greases	2
preparations for the separation of greases	1
greenhouse frames, not of metal	19
greenhouse frames of metal	6
greenhouses, transportable, not of metal	19
greenhouses of metal, transportable	6
greeting cards	16
griddles [cooking utensils]	21
griddles [cooking appliances]	11
gridiron supports	21
grids for batteries	9
grill supports	21

grilles of metal	6
grills [cooking utensils]	21
grills [cooking appliances]	11
grinders/crushers, electric, for household purposes	7
emery grinding wheels	8
grinding machines	7
grinding preparations	3
grindstones [hand tools]	8
grindstones [parts of machines]	7
groats for poultry	31
groats for human food	30
grog [fired refractory material]	19
grout	19
plant growth regulating preparations	1
gruel, with a milk base, for food	30
guaiacol for pharmaceutical purposes	5
guano	1
guard rails of metal	6
guards [parts of machines]	7
guides for machines	7
medical guidewires	10
guitars	15
gulab jamun (Indian dessert)	30
gulal (gulaal, colour powder used during festivals)	3
gum, raw or partly processed	17
gum for medical purposes	5
gum resins	2
tragacanth gum for use in manufactures	1
gum arabic for industrial purposes	1
gum solvents	1
gum-lac	2
gummed cloth, other than for stationery	24
gummed tape [stationery]	16
gummed cloth for stationery purposes	16
gums [adhesives] for stationery or household purposes	16
gums [adhesives], other than for stationery or household purposes	1
gun racks	20
gun carriages [artillery]	13
gun barrels	13
gun cases	13
guncotton	13
gunpowder	13
harpoon guns [sports articles]	28

paintball guns [sports apparatus]	28
guns [weapons]	13
artillery guns [cannons]	13
hammers for guns	13
sighting mirrors for guns	13
harpoon guns [weapons]	13
noise-suppressors for guns	13
guns [hand tools]	8
guns, hand-operated, for the extrusion of mastics	8
guns [tools using explosives]	7
spray guns for paint	7
glue guns, electric	7
gunstocks	13
gurjun [gurjon, gurjan] balsam for medical purposes	5
balm of gurjun [gurjon, gurjan] for making varnish	1
gut for rackets	28
gut for fishing	28
gut for making sausages	18
guttapercha	17
gutter pipes, not of metal	19
gutter pipes of metal	6
street gutters, not of metal	19
roof gutters, not of metal	19
roof gutters of metal	6
street gutters of metal	6
gymnasium mats	27
gymnastic mats	27
gymnastic shoes	25
appliances for gymnastics	28
gypsum	19

## H.

Goods	Class
haberdashery*, except thread	26

hackles [hand tools]	8
haematogen	5
haemoglobin	5
haemorrhoid preparations	5
haemostatic pencils	5
hafnium [celtium]	6
hainault scythes	8
hair bands	26
hair grips [slides]	26
hair ornaments	26
hair curling pins	26
hair pins	26
hair nets	26
hair curling papers	26
false hair	26
hair extensions	26
plaited hair	26
tresses of hair	26
hair colouring caps	26
hair coloring caps	26
hair curlers, other than hand implements	26
hair for brushes	21
hair driers [dryers]	11
hair prostheses	10
hair clippers for personal use, electric and non-electric	8
hand implements for hair curling	8
hair clippers for animals [hand instruments]	8
hair clipping machines for animals	7
hair cutting machines for animals	7
medicinal hair growth preparations	5
hair lotions	3
hair dyes	3
hair colorants	3
hair waving preparations	3
hair spray	3
hair-removing tweezers	8
haircloth [sackcloth]	24
hairdressers' chairs	20
half-boots	25
halters	18
halvah	30
ham glaze	30
ham	29
hammers for guns and rifles	13

hammers [hand tools]	8
hammers [parts of machines]	7
pneumatic hammers	7
hammocks	22
hampers [baskets]	20
hand labelling appliances	16
hand grenades	13
hand cars	12
hand drying apparatus for washrooms	11
hand drills [hand tools]	8
hand tools, hand-operated	8
hand pumps*	8
hand-held mirrors [toilet mirrors]	20
hand-held tools, other than hand-operated	7
hand-rests for painters	16
handbag frames	18
handbags	18
handbells [musical instruments]	15
handbooks [manuals]	16
handcuffs	6
handkerchiefs of textile	24
handkerchiefs of paper	16
handle bars for bicycles, cycles	12
tool handles, not of metal	20
knife handles, not of metal	20
door handles, not of metal	20
walking stick handles	18
suitcase handles	18
ferrules of metal for handles	6
handling pallets, not of metal	20
handling carts	12
handling machines, automatic [manipulators]	7
handling apparatus for loading and unloading	7
handling pallets of metal	6
clock hands [clock- and watchmaking]	14
hands free kits for phones	9
handwriting specimens for copying	16
hang gliders	28
coat hangers	20
clothes hangers	20
hangers [parts of machines]	7
wall hangings, not of textile	27
metal hardening preparations	1
limestone hardening substances	1



hardware* of metal, small	6
harmonicas	15
harmoniums	15
climbers' harness	28
harness for sailboards	28
harness, not of metal, for handling loads	22
harness straps	18
harness traces	18
harness for animals	18
harness fittings	18
security harness for vehicle seats	12
harness of metal for handling loads	6
harp strings	15
harpoon guns [sports articles]	28
harpoon guns [weapons]	13
harpoons	8
harpoons for fishing	8
harps	15
harrows	7
harvesting machines	7
hat ornaments, not of precious metal	26
hat frames [skeletons]	25
hat linings, of textile, in the piece	24
hat stands	20
hat boxes of leather	18
hat boxes of cardboard	16
hat ornaments of precious metal	14
hatchets	8
paper hats [clothing]	25
hats	25
hats with bells [musical instruments]	15
haulage apparatus [mining]	7
net hauling machines [fishing]	7
haversacks	18
hawan samigree	3
hay	31
hazelnuts	31
head cleaning tapes [recording]	9
head-rests [furniture]	20
head-rests for vehicle seats	12
head-stalls	18
articles for headache	5
headache pencils	5
headbands [clothing]	25

headgear for wear	25
headlight wipers	12
headlights for automobiles	11
headphones	9
hearing protectors	10
hearing aids for the deaf	10
heart pacemakers	10
hearths	11
heat adhesive patches for repairing textile articles	26
non-conducting materials for retaining heat	17
compositions to prevent the radiation of heat	17
heat accumulators	11
heat regenerators	11
heat exchangers, not parts of machines	11
heat pumps	11
heat regulating apparatus	9
heat exchangers [parts of machines]	7
heat-insulated containers	21
heaters for feeding bottles, non-electric	21
heaters for baths	11
heaters for heating irons	11
immersion heaters	11
heaters, electric, for feeding bottles	11
heaters for vehicles	11
heating installations [water]	11
hot water heating installations	11
heating apparatus, electric	11
heating apparatus	11
heating installations	11
heating elements	11
heating boilers	11
heating apparatus for solid, liquid or gaseous fuels	11
heating filaments, electric	11
heating plates	11
heating cushions [pads], electric, not for medical purposes	11
heating apparatus for defrosting windows of vehicles	11
heating cushions [pads], electric, for medical purposes	10
heavy water	1
hctographs	16
heel-making machines	7
heelpieces for footwear	25
heelpieces for stockings	25
heels	25
heliographic apparatus	9

heliotropine	3
helium	1
protective helmets	9
protective helmets for sports	9
riding helmets	9
hematimeters	10
hematogen	5
hemline markers	9
hemming machines	7
hemoglobin	5
hemorrhoid preparations	5
hemostatic pencils	5
hemp fabric	24
hemp cloth	24
hemp thread and yarn	23
hemp	22
hemp bands	22
false hems	26
henna [cosmetic dye]	3
herbal teas for medicinal purposes	5
herbicides	5
herbs for smoking*	34
garden herbs, fresh	31
medicinal herbs	5
smoking herbs for medical purposes	5
hernia bandages	10
herrings	29
high chairs for babies	20
high tension batteries	9
high pressure washers	7
high-frequency apparatus	9
high-protein cereal bars	30
hing (asafoetida)	30
hinges, not of metal	20
hinges of metal	6
hips for roofing	19
histological sections for teaching purposes	16
hockey sticks	28
hoes [hand tools]	8
hoists	7
toilet paper holders	21
holders for flowers and plants [flower arranging]	21
holders for stamps [seals]	16
holders for checkbooks [cheque books]	16

passport holders	16
holders for electric coils	9
holding devices for machine tools	7
holing axes	8
hollowing bits [parts of hand tools]	8
holmium	1
holograms	9
hominy grits	30
hominy	30
honey	30
non-alcoholic honey-based beverages	32
honeycombs	20
hoods [clothing]	25
hoods for vehicles	12
hoods for vehicle engines	12
hoods for baby carriages	12
extractor hoods for kitchens	11
hoods [parts of machines]	7
hook and pile fastening tapes	26
fish hooks	28
hooks for corsets	26
rug hooks	26
shoe hooks	26
embroidering crochet hooks	26
hooks [haberdashery]	26
hooks, not of metal, for clothes rails	20
curtain hooks	20
boat hooks	12
hooks [metal hardware]	6
hooks for slate [metal hardware]	6
hooks of metal for clothes rails	6
hoop cutters [hand tools]	8
hoop steel	6
hoop iron	6
cask hoops, not of metal	20
barrel hoops, not of metal	20
barrel hoops of metal	6
animal hooves	20
cement for animal hooves	5
hop cones	31
hoppers [mechanical discharging]	7
hoppers of metal, non-mechanical	6
extracts of hops for making beer	32
hops	31

extracts of hops for pharmaceutical purposes	5
hormones for medical purposes	5
hormones for hastening the ripening of fruit	1
horn, unworked or semi-worked	20
drinking horns	21
animal horns	20
horns [musical instruments]	15
powder horns	13
horns for vehicles	12
horns for loudspeakers	9
horse brushes	21
horse collars	18
horse blankets	18
horsehair	22
horsehair for bows for musical instruments	15
horseshoe games	28
horseshoe nails	6
horseshoes	18
horticultural frames, not of metal	19
horticulture chemicals, except fungicides, herbicides, insecticides and parasiticides	1
watering hose	17
hose carts	12
fire hose	9
reels, not of metal, non-mechanical, for flexible hoses	20
winding spools, not of metal, non-mechanical, for flexible hoses	20
hoses of textile material	17
hosiery	25
bags for washing hosiery	22
hosiery looms	7
hospital beds	20
hot pots, not electrically heated	21
hot air apparatus	11
hot plates	11
hot air ovens	11
hot air bath fittings	11
hot water bottles	11
hot air therapeutic apparatus	10
hot air vibrators for medical purposes	10
hourglasses	9
house numbers, not of metal, non-luminous	20
house painters' rollers	16
luminous house numbers	11

house numbers of metal, non-luminous	6
household linen	24
nesting boxes for household pets	20
housings [parts of machines]	7
hub caps	12
hubs for vehicle wheels	12
ships' hulls	12
human hair	26
humidifiers for central heating radiators	11
humidity control sheets of paper or plastic for foodstuff packaging	16
humidors	34
hummus [chickpea paste]	29
humus	1
humus top dressing	1
hunting game calls	28
hunting firearms	13
hunting knives	8
huqin [Chinese violins]	15
husked barley	30
husked oats	30
corn and grain husking machines	7
huts	19
hydrants	11
hydrastine	5
hydrastinine	5
hydrated chloral for pharmaceutical purposes	5
hydrates	1
hydraulic circuits for vehicles	12
hydraulic door openers and closers [parts of machines]	7
hydraulic turbines	7
hydraulic engines and motors	7
fluids for hydraulic circuits	1
liquids for hydraulic circuits	1
hydrazine	1
hydrochlorates	1
hydrochloric acid	1
hydrofluoric acid	1
hydrogen peroxide for medical purposes	5
hydrogen peroxide for cosmetic purposes	3
hydrogen	1
hydrogen peroxide	1
hydromassage bath apparatus	11
hydromel [mead]	33

hydrometers	9
hydroplanes	12
hydrostatic beds, not for medical purposes	20
hydrostatic beds for medical purposes	10
hygienic paper	16
hygienic basins	10
hygrometers	9
potassium hypochloride	3
hypochlorite of soda	1
hypodermic syringes	10
hypogastric belts	10
hyposulphites	1

## I.

Goods	Class
ice, natural or artificial	30
ice cream	30
ice for refreshment	30
binding agents for ice cream	30
ice skates	28
ice buckets	21
ice pails	21
ice cube molds [moulds]	21
ice machines and apparatus	11
ice boxes	11
ice chests	11
ice bags for medical purposes	10
ice picks	8
ice moulds of metal	6
ice nails [climbing irons]	6

dry ice [carbon dioxide]	1
iced tea	30
powder for edible ices	30
edible ices	30
binding agents for edible ices	30
identification bracelets, not of metal, for hospitals	20
encoded identification bracelets, magnetic	9
identification threads for electric wires	9
identification sheaths for electric wires	9
identification bracelets of metal, for hospitals	6
identity plates, not of metal	20
identity cards, magnetic	9
identity plates of metal	6
idli maker	21
idli (foodstuff made from rice)	30
igniting apparatus, electric, for igniting at a distance	9
igniting devices for internal combustion engines	7
igniting magnetos	7
electric apparatus for remote ignition	9
illuminating wax	4
illuminating grease	4
imitation leather	18
immersion heaters	11
surgical implants [living tissues]	5
leather-impregnating chemicals	1
textile-impregnating chemicals	1
credit card imprinters, non-electric	16
in-line roller skates	28
incandescent burners	11
insect repellent incense	5
incense	3
incinerators	11
inclined ways for boats	12
inclinometers	9
incontinence sheets	10
napkins for incontinents	5
pants, absorbent, for incontinents	5
incubators for medical purposes	10
incubators for babies	10
incubators for bacteria culture	9
incubators for eggs	7
index cabinets [furniture]	20
index cards [stationery]	16
indexes	16



Indian inks	16
speed indicators	9
water level indicators	9
quantity indicators	9
indigo [colorant]	2
indium	6
tables for indoor football	28
indoor aquaria	
indoor terrariums [vivariums]	21
indoor terrariums [plant cultivation]	21
indoor window blinds [shades] [furniture]	
inductors [electricity]	9
industrial wax	4
industrial grease	4
industrial oil	4
industrial chemicals	1
infant walkers	20
mats for infant playpens	20
slings for carrying infants	18
inflatable publicity objects	20
infusions, not medicinal	30
medicinal infusions	5
ingots of precious metals	14
ingots of common metal	6
inhalers	10
injectors for medical purposes	10
injectors for engines	7
ink sticks	16
ink*	
ink stones [ink reservoirs]	16
ink for leather	2
printing ink	2
ink for skin-dressing	2
ink [toner] for photocopiers	2
inking pads	16
inking ribbons	16
inking sheets for duplicators	16
inking sheets for document reproducing machines	16
inking ribbons for computer printers	16
inking apparatus for printing machines	7
marking inks for animals	2
inkstands	16
inkwells	16
inner soles	25

inner tubes for pneumatic tires [tyres]	12
repair outfits for inner tubes	12
adhesive rubber patches for repairing inner tubes	12
inner tubes for bicycles, cycles	12
compositions for repairing inner tubes of tires [tyres]	1
insect traps	21
insect screens, not of metal	19
insect screens of metal	6
insect repellent incense	5
insect repellents	5
insecticide vaporizers [hand tools]	8
insecticide atomizers [hand tools]	8
insecticide sprayers [hand tools]	8
insecticides	5
chemical additives to insecticides	1
electric devices for attracting and killing insects	21
semen for artificial insemination	5
instrument cases for use by doctors	10
musical instruments	15
insufflators	10
insulating flasks	21
insulating glass [building]	19
insulating fabrics	17
insulating materials	17
insulating felt	17
insulating gloves	17
insulating oils	17
insulating paints	17
insulating plaster	17
insulating paper	17
insulating varnish	17
substances for insulating buildings against moisture	17
insulating tape and band	17
insulating refractory materials	17
metal foil for insulation	17
insulators for electric mains	17
insulators	17
integrated circuit cards [smart cards]	9
integrated circuits	9
intensity regulators for mechanical pianos	15
intercommunication apparatus	9
interfaces for computers	9
interior textile window blinds	20
anti-knock substances for internal combustion engines	1

invalids' hoists	10
inverters [electricity]	9
invoicing machines	9
iodic acid	1
iodides for pharmaceutical purposes	5
iodine for pharmaceutical purposes	5
iodine for chemical purposes	1
iodine for industrial purposes	1
iodised salts	1
iodised albumen	1
iodoform	5
ion exchangers [chemical preparations]	1
ionization apparatus for the treatment of air or water	11
ionization apparatus not for the treatment of air or water	9
ionone [perfumery]	3
iridium	14
Irish moss for medical purposes	5
iron slabs	6
chrome iron	6
iron, unwrought or semi-wrought	6
iron strip	6
iron ores	6
molybdenum iron	6
silicon iron	6
iron wire	6
stretchers for iron bands [tension links]	6
iron salts	1
ironing board covers, shaped	21
ironing boards	21
ironing machines	7
ironmongery*	6
flat irons	8
irons [non-electric hand tools]	8
beak-irons [bick-irons]	6
ironwork for windows	6
ironwork for doors	6
isabgol(psyllium husk,a medicinal plant used as laxative)	5
isinglass for food	29
isinglass for stationery or household purposes	16
isinglass other than for stationery, household or alimentary purposes	1
isothermic bags	21
isotonic beverages	32
isotopes for medical purposes	5

isotopes for industrial purposes	1
itra (kind of perfume)	3
ivory, unworked or semi-worked	20
ivory [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]	14

## **J.**

Goods	Class
stuff jackets [clothing]	25
jackets [clothing]	25
pipe jackets, not of metal	17
jackets for papers	16
boot jacks	21
lifting jacks, hand-operated	8
jacks [machines]	7
perforated cards for Jacquard looms	16
jalap	5
jalebi (sweet dish)	30
jaljira (beverages made from cumin powder)	32
jalousies, not of metal	19
jalousies of metal	6
jams	29
jamun (fruit)	31
janeu (sacred thread)	3
black japan	2
bands of rubber for unscrewing jar lids	17
glass jars [carboys]	21
accumulator jars	9
jasmine oil	3
Javelle water	3
artificial jaws	10
fruit jellies [confectionery]	30
jellies for food	29

petroleum jelly for medical purposes	5
petroleum jelly for cosmetic purposes	3
jersey [fabric]	24
jerseys [clothing]	25
jet, unwrought or semi-wrought	14
ornaments of jet	14
jet engines for land vehicles	12
jet engines other than for land vehicles	7
jets of metal	6
jewellers' rouge	3
jewellery of yellow amber	14
paste jewellery	14
jewellery	14
jewellery cases [caskets]	14
jewelry of yellow amber	14
paste jewelry [costume jewelry]	14
jewelry	14
jewelry cases [caskets]	14
Jews' harps [musical instruments]	15
jhunka bhakhar (foodstuff)	30
jig-saws	8
jigs [measuring instruments]	9
jigsaw puzzles	28
joint packings	17
fillers for expansion joints	17
joints [parts of engines]	7
universal joints [Cardan joints]	7
joists, not of metal	19
joists of metal	6
practical jokes [novelties]	28
joss sticks	3
journal boxes [parts of machines]	7
axle journals	12
journals [parts of machines]	7
jugs	21
fruit juice	32
vegetable juices for cooking	29
jujube, medicated	5
juke boxes for computers	9
juke boxes, musical	9
jumper dresses	25
jumpers [pullovers]	25
junction sleeves for electric cables	9
junction boxes [electricity]	9

junctions, not of metal, for pipes	17
junctions of metal for pipes	6
juniper berries	31
jute fabric	24
jute thread and yarn	23
jute	22

## K.

Goods	Class
kainite	1
kabab (cooked food made of meat)	30
kajal (black eye liner)	3
kaleidoscopes	28
kamar-bandh (waist-band)	14
kaolin	1
kapok	22
kefir [milk beverage]	29
kennels for household pets	20
kephir [milk beverage]	29
kerosene	4
ketchup [sauce]	30
ketones	1
kettledrum frames	15
kettledrums	15
kettles, non-electric	21
kettles, electric	11
plastic key cards, not encoded	20
key cases	18
key rings [trinkets or fobs]	14
keyboards for hanging keys	20
keyboards for musical instruments	15
keys for musical instruments	15
keys	6
rings of common metal for keys	6
khaini (raw tobacco)	34
kick sledges	12
kick starters for motorcycles	7
kid	18
kieselgur	1

kiln furniture [supports]	11
kilns	11
kilometer recorders for vehicles	9
kimchi [fermented vegetable dish]	29
kirsch	33
kitchen containers	21
kitchen utensils	21
kitchen mixers, non-electric	21
kitchen ranges [ovens]	11
kitchen machines, electric*	7
kite reels	28
kites	28
hands free kits for phones	9
cosmetic kits	3
kneading machines	7
knee guards [sports articles]	28
knee bandages, orthopedic	10
knee-pads for horses	18
knee-pads for workers	9
menstruation knickers	5
sanitary knickers	5
knife rests for the table	21
knife handles, not of metal	20
knife steels	8
knife handles of metal	6
knitted fabric	24
knitting needles	26
knitting machines	7
knitwear [clothing]	25
paper knives [office requisites]	16
knives for surgical purposes	10
corn knives	10
knives*	8
knives for mowing machines	7
knives, electric	7
knives [parts of machines]	7
knobs, not of metal	20
knobs of metal	6
door knockers of metal	6
knuckle dusters	8
kokam Juice	32
kola nuts	31
koumiss [kumiss] [milk beverage]	29
krypton	1

kulfi (Ice cream)	30
kumkum (cosmetic, kind of vermilion)	3
kumys [kumyss] [milk beverage]	29
kurta(men's wear)	25
kvass [non-alcoholic beverage]	32

## L.

Goods	Class
labellers [machines]	7
labels of cloth	24
labels, not of textile	16
clothing especially made for laboratories	9
laboratory burners	11
laboratory lamps	11
laboratory trays	9
laboratory centrifuges	9
lace for edgings	26
lace trimmings	26
lace boots	25
lace making machines	7
woollen laces	26
shoe laces	26
leather laces	18
dental lacquer	5
lacquer-removing preparations	3
thinners for lacquers	2
lacquers	2
lacteal flour for babies	5
lactic acid	1
lactodensimeters	9
lactometers	9
lactose for pharmaceutical purposes	5
lactose for industrial purposes	1
lactose [raw material]	1
lactose for the food industry	1
ladder tapes for venetian blinds	22
rope ladders	22
ladders of wood or plastics	20
ladders of metal	6
ladle carriages	12
ladle cars	12



ladles [hand tools]	8
ladles for wine	8
document laminators for office use	16
lamp mantles	11
lamp casings	11
lamp chimneys	11
lamp glasses	11
lamp reflectors	11
lamp globes	11
lamp shades	11
lamp wicks	4
lamp black [pigment]	2
lamp black for industrial purposes	1
lamp-glass brushes	21
lamps for directional signals of automobiles	11
lamps	11
electric lamps	11
burners for lamps	11
globes for lamps	11
lamps for medical purposes	10
darkroom lamps [photography]	9
lampshade holders	11
lancets	10
landing nets for anglers	28
langot (kind of underwear)	25
lanolin	4
lanterns for lighting	11
magic lanterns	9
optical lanterns	9
lanthanum	1
laptop computers	9
lard for food	29
larvae exterminating preparations	5
lasers for medical purposes	10
lasers, not for medical purposes	9
lassi (Beverages made from curd)	29
darning lasts	26
lasts [shoemakers' hand tools]	8
lasts for shoes [parts of machines]	7
latch bars of metal	6
latches, not of metal	20
latches of metal	6
latex [rubber]	17
lathes [machine tools]	7

laths, not of metal	19
laths of metal	6
latticework, not of metal	19
latticework of metal	6
launches	12
laundry room boilers	11
laundry dryers, electric	11
laundry starch	3
laundry bleach	3
laundry bleaching preparations	3
laundry preparations	3
laundry blueing	3
laundry glaze	3
laundry wax	3
laundry soaking preparations	3
lava rocks for use in barbecue grills	11
lavender water	3
lavender oil	3
toasted laver	29
lawn clippers [hand instruments]	8
lawnmowers [machines]	7
laxatives	5
layettes [clothing]	25
lazy susans	21
lead shot for hunting	13
lead, unwrought or semi-wrought	6
lead seals	6
orange lead	2
red lead	2
white lead	2
lead arsenate	1
lead acetate	1
lead oxide	1
lead water	5
leather leads	18
chemical compositions for repairing leaks	17
leather leashes	18
clothing of imitations of leather	25
clothing of leather	25
polishing leather	21
leather straps	18
leather thongs	18
leather twist	18
leather thread	18

imitation leather	18
leather, unworked or semi-worked	18
leather shoulder belts	18
leather leashes	18
leather leads	18
appliances for measuring the thickness of leather	9
leather strops	8
leather paring machines	7
preservatives for leather [oils and greases]	4
grease for leather	4
leather bleaching preparations	3
leather preservatives [polishes]	3
creams for leather	3
ink for leather	2
stains for leather	2
mordants for leather	2
mastic for leather	1
leather glues	1
currying preparations for leather	1
leather-dressing chemicals	1
leather-impregnating chemicals	1
leather-renovating chemicals	1
leather-waterproofing chemicals	1
leather-working machines	7
leatherboard	18
stirrup leathers	18
leaven	30
preparations to make shiny the leaves of plants	3
lecithin for culinary purposes	29
lecithin dietary supplements	5
lecithin for medical purposes	5
lecithin [raw material]	1
lecithin for industrial purposes	1
lecithin for the food industry	1
lecterns	20
ledgers [books]	16
leeches for medical purposes	5
leeks, fresh	31
leg warmers	25
leggings [trousers]	25
leggings [leg warmers]	25
lehanga (readymade garments)	25
essential oils of lemon	3
lemonades	32

lemons, fresh	31
lengthening pieces, not of metal, for chimneys	19
lens hoods	9
lenses [intraocular prostheses] for surgical implantation	10
lenses for astrophotography	9
optical lenses	9
preparations for preventing the tarnishing of lenses	1
lentils, fresh	31
lentils, preserved	29
letter boxes, not of metal or masonry	20
letter boxes of masonry	19
letter trays	16
letter scales	9
letter boxes of metal	6
letters for marking linen	26
letters [type]	16
letters and numerals of common metal, except type	6
lettuce, fresh	31
level controlling valves in tanks	11
levelling staffs [surveying instruments]	9
levelling instruments	9
levels [instruments for determining the horizontal]	9
levers	8
liber	22
library shelves	20
life jackets	9
life belts	9
life buoys	9
life nets	9
life saving apparatus and equipment	9
life-saving rafts	9
lift belts	7
lift operating apparatus	7
lifting cars [lift cars]	12
lifting jacks, hand-operated	8
lifting apparatus	7
tailboard lifts [parts of land vehicles]	12
ski lifts	12
lifts, other than ski-lifts	7
light bulbs for directional signals for vehicles	11
light bulbs, electric	11
light bulbs	11
light diffusers	11
light conducting filaments [optical fibers [fibres]]	9

light dimmers [regulators], electric	9
traffic-light apparatus [signalling devices]	9
light-emitting diodes [LED] lighting apparatus	11
light-emitting electronic pointers	9
light-emitting diodes [LED]	9
lighters for smokers	34
lighters*	11
gas lighters	11
lighting slabs	19
lighting installations for air vehicles	11
lighting apparatus for vehicles	11
lighting apparatus and installations	11
batteries for lighting	9
lighting ballasts	9
wood spills for lighting	4
paper spills for lighting	4
gas for lighting	4
lighting fuel	4
lightning conductors [rods]	9
lightning arresters	9
lights for vehicles	11
lights for automobiles	11
lights, electric, for Christmas trees	11
diving lights	11
lignite	4
ligroin	4
artificial limbs	10
lime for animal forage	31
lime	19
lime (edible)	31
preparations of lime for pharmaceutical purposes	5
lime wash	2
nitrogenous lime [manure]	1
lime acetate	1
lime carbonate	1
lime chloride	1
limestone	19
limestone hardening substances	1
limiters [electricity]	9
limonite	6
numerals for marking linen	26
letters for marking linen	26
body linen [garments]	25
diapered linen	24

bed linen	24
household linen	24
linen cloth	24
linen thread and yarn	23
raw linen [flax]	22
sachets for perfuming linen	3
lines for fishing	28
lingerie fabric	24
liniments	5
lining fabric for shoes	24
brake lining materials, partly processed	17
ready-made linings [parts of clothing]	25
hat linings, of textile, in the piece	24
linings [textile]	24
linings, not of metal, for building	19
clutch linings	17
brake linings for vehicles	12
linings of metal [building]	6
cable linkages of metal, non-electric	6
cuff links	14
linoleum	27
linseed for animal consumption	31
linseed meal for animal consumption	31
linseed for human consumption	30
linseed oil for culinary purposes	29
linseed dietary supplements	5
linseed oil dietary supplements	5
linseed for pharmaceutical purposes	5
linseed meal for pharmaceutical purposes	5
lint for medical purposes	5
lintels, not of metal	19
lintels of metal	6
linters	22
lip glosses	3
lipsticks	3
liqueur sets	21
liqueurs	33
preparations for making liqueurs	32
colorants for liqueurs	2
containers, not of metal, for liquid fuel	20
liquid rubber	17
non-slipping liquids for floors	3
liquids for removing sulphates from batteries	1
liquids for removing sulphates from accumulators	1

starch-liquifying chemicals [ungluing agents]	1
liquorice [confectionery]	30
liquorice for pharmaceutical purposes	5
litchi (Fruit)	31
litharge	2
lithia water	32
lithia [lithium oxide]	1
lithium	1
lithographic works of art	16
lithographic stones	16
lithographs	16
litmus paper	1
products for animal litter	31
litter peat	31
litter boxes [trays] for pets	21
live animals	31
liver	29
liver pâté	29
liveries	25
livestock fattening preparations	31
livestock marking tools	8
braces of metal for load handling	6
harness of metal for load handling	6
straps of metal for load handling	6
loading pallets, not of metal	20
loading gauge rods, not of metal, for railway waggons [wagons]	20
loading apparatus for furnaces	11
loading ramps	7
loading gauge rods, of metal, for railway waggons	6
loading gauge rods, of metal, for railway wagons	6
loading pallets of metal	6
straps, not of metal, for handling loads	22
belts, not of metal, for handling loads	22
slings, not of metal, for handling loads	22
slings of metal for handling loads	6
loban(Substance used during worship for fragrance)	3
loam	1
lobsters, live	31
spiny lobsters, live	31
lobsters, not live	29
spiny lobsters, not live	29
lockers	20
loquets [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]	14
locks, other than electric, not of metal	20

locks, not of metal, for vehicles	20
locks, electric	9
locks of metal, other than electric	6
locks of metal for vehicles	6
locks of metal for bags	6
locomotives	12
locust beans	31
logs [measuring instruments]	9
loom shafts	7
looms	7
loose-leaf binders	16
lorries	12
electric loss indicators	9
tissues impregnated with pharmaceutical lotions	5
lotions for pharmaceutical purposes	5
lotions for veterinary purposes	5
lotions for cosmetic purposes	3
tissues impregnated with cosmetic lotions	3
loudspeakers	9
love dolls [sex dolls]	10
low-fat potato chips	29
lozenges [confectionery]	30
lozenges for pharmaceutical purposes	5
lubricants	4
lubricating pumps	7
lubricating oil	4
lubricating graphite	4
lubricating grease	4
lubricators [parts of machines]	7
luggage trucks	12
luggage carriers for vehicles	12
luggage nets for vehicles	12
lumber	19
luminous paving	19
luminous paper	16
luminous tubes for lighting	11
luminous house numbers	11
lunch boxes	21
lungi (tehmad, indian lower wear)	25
lupulin for pharmaceutical purposes	5
lures for hunting or fishing	28
scent lures for hunting or fishing	28
lute	17
lutetium [cassiopium]	1



**M.**

Goods	Class
macadam	19
macaroni	30
macaroons [pastry]	30
machetes	8
machine guns	13
machine tools	7
machine wheels	7
machine wheelwork	7
machine fly-wheels	7
machine belt fasteners of metal	6
reinforcing materials of metal for machine belts	6
machines for the textile industry	7
machines for processing plastics	7
apparatus for machining	7
magazine racks	20
magazines [periodicals]	16
magic lanterns	9
magnesia cement	19
magnesia for pharmaceutical purposes	5
magnesite	1
magnesium filaments for lighting	11
magnesium	6
magnesium carbonate	1
magnesium chloride	1
magnetic data media	9
magnetic tapes	9
magnetic tape units for computers	9
magnetic encoders	9
magnetic wires	9
magnetic fluid for industrial purposes	1
magnets	9
decorative magnets	9
magnifying glasses [optics]	9
mah-jong	28
maida (without shell wheat flour )	30
mail bags	22
maize	31

maize cake for cattle	31
maize flour	30
maize meal	30
maize, milled	30
maize flakes	30
maize, roasted	30
maize oil	29
majolica	21
napkins for removing make-up [cloth]	24
make-up removing appliances	21
make-up preparations	3
make-up	3
make-up powder	3
make-up removing preparations	3
mallets [hand instruments]	8
malt beer	32
malt wort	32
malt for brewing and distilling	31
malt extract for food	30
malt for human consumption	30
malt biscuits	30
malt roasters	11
malt for pharmaceutical purposes	5
malt colorants	2
malt caramel [food colorant]	2
malt albumen	1
malted milk beverages for medical purposes	5
maltose	30
mandolins	15
mangal sutra (jewelery made of precious metal)	14
manganate	1
manganese	6
manganese dioxide	1
mangers for animals	21
mangles	7
mangrove bark for pharmaceutical purposes	5
mangrove bark for industrial purposes	1
manhole covers, not of metal	19
manhole covers of metal	6
manicure sets	8
manicure sets, electric	8
exhaust manifold for engines	7
manifolds [stationery]	16
manifolds of metal for pipelines	6

maniples	25
mannequins	20
resuscitation mannequins [teaching apparatus]	9
manometers	9
mantillas	25
mantlepieces	19
manuals [handbooks]	16
manure for agriculture	1
geographical maps	16
marabouts [cloth]	24
marble	19
marbles for games	28
marc	31
margarine	29
marinades	30
marine compasses	9
marine depth finders	9
marionettes	28
billiard markers	28
numerals or letters for marking linen	26
marking pens [stationery]	16
marking chalk	16
marking buoys	9
marking gauges [joinery]	9
marking ink for animals	2
calcareous marl	19
marline spikes	8
marmalade	29
animal marrow for food	29
marrows	31
marzipan	30
mascara	3
mash for fattening livestock	31
theatrical masks	28
toy masks	28
fencing masks	28
sleep masks	25
masks for use by medical personnel	10
protective masks*	9
divers' masks	9
beauty masks	3
oil for the preservation of masonry	4
masonry preservatives, except paints and oils	1
masons' hammers	8

masquerade costumes	25
massage tables	20
gloves for massage	10
massage apparatus	10
massage gels other than for medical purposes	3
master clocks	14
mastic [natural resin]	2
mastic for leather	1
mastic for tires [tyres]	1
grafting mastic for trees	1
guns, hand-operated, for the extrusion of mastics	8
dental mastics	5
masts for sailboards	28
masts [poles], not of metal	19
masts for boats	12
masts for wireless aerials	9
masts of metal	6
match holders	34
matchboxes	34
matches	34
textile material	24
material testing instruments and machines	9
materials of metal for funicular railway permanent ways	6
maternity belts	10
mathani (dasher)	21
mathematical instruments	9
boxes for matrices [printing]	7
matrices for use in printing	7
mats*	27
mats of woven rope for ski slopes	27
place mats, not of paper	24
mats for infant playpens	20
mats, removable, for sinks	20
mats for beer glasses	16
mattocks	8
mattress covers	24
straw mattress	20
mattresses*	20
spring mattresses	20
childbirth mattresses	10
mayonnaise	30
mazut	4
mead [hydromel]	33
meal for animals	31

meal*	30
meal for pharmaceutical purposes	5
measures	9
measuring apparatus	9
measuring instruments	9
measuring devices, electric	9
measuring glassware	9
measuring spoons	9
meat tenderizers, for household purposes	30
meat pies	30
meat gravies	30
meat	29
meat extracts	29
meat, preserved	29
meat, tinned [canned (Am.)]	29
meat jellies	29
meat chests, not of metal	20
meat choppers [hand tools]	8
meat choppers [machines]	7
meat mincers [machines]	7
meat safes of metal	6
chemical preparations for smoking meat	1
meat tenderizers for industrial purposes	1
salted meats	29
mechanical signs	9
mechanized livestock feeders	7
medals	14
media for bacteriological cultures	5
medical guidewires	10
medical apparatus and instruments	10
medicated soap	3
medicinal drinks	5
medicinal alcohol	5
medicinal hair growth preparations	5
medicinal herbs	5
medicinal infusions	5
medicinal tea	5
medicinal oils	5
medicinal roots	5
medicine cabinets	20
spoons for administering medicine	10
medicine cases, portable, filled	5
medicines for dental purposes	5
medicines for human purposes	5

medicines for veterinary purposes	5
bacteriological culture mediums	5
meerschaum	20
megaphones	9
mehndi (hina, herbal cosmetics)	3
melissa water for pharmaceutical purposes	5
memorial plaques, not of metal	19
memorial plates of metal	6
memorial plaques of metal	6
men's athletic supporters [sports articles]	28
menagerie animals	31
menstruation bandages	5
menstruation knickers	5
menstruation tampons	5
menthol	5
menu card holders	21
mercurial ointments	5
mercuric oxide	1
mercury levels	9
mercury	1
mercury salts	1
mess-tins	21
wires of metal alloys [fuse wire]	9
metal detectors for industrial or military purposes	9
metal band stretchers [hand tools]	8
metal drawing machines	7
metal foil for painters, decorators, printers and artists	2
metal earths	1
metal hardening preparations	1
metal annealing preparations	1
metal tempering preparations	1
metalloids	1
metals in powder form*	6
metals in powder form for painters, decorators, printers and artists	2
alkaline-earth metals	1
alkaline metals	1
metalworking machines	7
meteorological balloons	9
meteorological instruments	9
meters	9
methane	1
methyl ether	1
methyl benzol	1

methyl benzene	1
methyated spirit	4
metronomes	9
mica spangles	26
mica, raw or partly processed	17
preparations for destroying mice	5
microdermabrasion apparatus	10
micrometer screws for optical instruments	9
micrometer gauges	9
micrometers	9
cultures of microorganisms for medical and veterinary use	5
preparations of microorganisms for medical and veterinary use	5
nutritive substances for microorganisms	5
cultures of microorganisms other than for medical and veterinary use	1
preparations of microorganisms other than for medical and veterinary use	1
microphones	9
microprocessors	9
containers for microscope slides	9
microscopes	9
microtomes	9
bags for microwave cooking	16
microwave ovens [cooking apparatus]	11
microwave ovens for industrial purposes	11
milage recorders for vehicles	9
chemical preparations to treat mildew	5
chemical preparations to prevent mildew	1
military vehicles for transport	12
milk of almonds [beverage]	32
peanut milk [non-alcoholic beverage]	32
milk	29
milk beverages, milk predominating	29
milk products	29
milk shakes	29
albumin milk	29
milk cooling installations	11
milk of almonds for pharmaceutical purposes	5
milk ferments for pharmaceutical purposes	5
milk sugar for pharmaceutical purposes	5
cleansing milk for toilet purposes	3
milk ferments for chemical purposes	1
milking machines	7
teat cups [suction cups] for milking machines	7

milking grease	5
asbestos millboards	17
milling cutters [hand tools]	8
milling machines	7
mills for domestic purposes, hand-operated	21
mills [machines]	7
mills for household purposes, other than hand-operated	7
millstones	7
mimeograph apparatus and machines	16
mincing knives [hand tools]	8
mine cart wheels	12
mine borers	7
mineral water [beverages]	32
preparations for making mineral water	32
mineral wool [insulator]	17
mineral water making machines	7
mineral food supplements	5
mineral water salts	5
mineral waters for medical purposes	5
mineral fuel	4
mineral acids	1
miners' lamps	11
mines [explosives]	13
mineworking machines	7
minium	2
mint for confectionery	30
mint for pharmaceutical purposes	5
mint for perfumery	3
mint essence [essential oil]	3
mirror tiles	20
hand-held mirrors [toilet mirrors]	20
mirrors [looking glasses]	20
sighting mirrors for guns and rifles	13
rearview mirrors	12
mirrors for surgeons	10
mirrors for dentists	10
mirrors for inspecting work	9
mirrors [optics]	9
mishri (sugar candy)	30
ballistic missiles	13
miters [hats]	25
mitre [miter (Am.)] boxes [hand tools]	8
mitres [hats]	25
mittens	25



washing mitts	24
mixer taps for water pipes	11
mixers, manual [cocktail shakers]	21
mixers [machines]	7
mixing machines, non-electric, for household purposes	21
mixing spoons [kitchen utensils]	21
mixing machines	7
mobiles [toys]	28
mobiles [decoration]	20
scale model vehicles	28
moulds for modelling clays [artists' materials]	16
molds for modelling clays [artists' materials]	16
modelling clay	16
modelling wax, not for dental purposes	16
modelling materials	16
modelling paste	16
architects' models	16
modems	9
moderating materials for nuclear reactors	1
moisteners [office requisites]	16
moisteners for gummed surfaces [office requisites]	16
moistening oil	4
moistening [wetting] preparations for use in dyeing	1
moistening [wetting] preparations for use in bleaching	1
moistening [wetting] preparations for use in the textile industry	1
substances for insulating buildings against moisture	17
mojdi (footwear)	25
molasses for food	30
mold-release preparations	1
moldable wood	19
molding irons	8
molding machines	7
molding wax for dentists	5
foundry molding preparations	1
moldings for picture frames	20
moldings, not of metal, for building	19
moldings, not of metal, for cornices	19
moldings of metal for cornices	6
molds [kitchen utensils]	21
ice cube molds	21
ebonite molds	17
molds for modelling clays [artists' materials]	16
molds [parts of machines]	7
moleskin [fabric]	24

moleskin [imitation of leather]	18
moleskin for medical purposes	5
molybdenum	6
money belts [clothing]	25
money clips	16
money counting and sorting machines	9
money scoops	8
monitoring apparatus, electric	9
monitors [computer programs]	9
monitors [computer hardware]	9
monogram tabs for marking linen	26
monuments, not of metal	19
monuments of metal	6
mooring buoys, not of metal	20
floating docks, not of metal, for mooring boats	19
mooring bollards, not of metal	19
mooring buoys of metal	6
mooring bollards of metal	6
floating docks of metal, for mooring boats	6
mop wringers	21
mopeds	12
mops	21
mordants*	2
mordants for leather	2
mordants for metals	1
troughs, not of metal, for mixing mortar	20
mortar for building	19
troughs of metal for mixing mortar	6
mortars [firearms]	13
mortars for pounding	8
mortise chisels	8
mortise axes	8
mortising machines	7
mosaics of glass, not for building	21
mosaics for building	19
mosquito nets	24
Irish moss for medical purposes	5
mother-of-pearl, unworked or semi-worked	20
mothproofing paper	5
mothproofing preparations	5
motor cars	12
motor buses	12
motor coaches	12
motor homes	12

additives, non-chemical, to motor-fuel	4
motor fuel	4
motor oil	4
chemical additives to motor fuel	1
motorcycles	12
kick starters for motorcycles	7
motorists' clothing	25
motorized weapons	13
motorized cultivators	7
motors for cycles	12
motors for land vehicles	12
motors, electric, for land vehicles	12
motors, other than for land vehicles	7
motors for boats	7
motors, electric, other than for land vehicles	7
mould-release preparations	1
mouldable wood	19
moulding irons	8
moulding machines	7
moulding wax for dentists	5
foundry moulding preparations	1
mouldings for picture frames	20
mouldings, not of metal, for building	19
mouldings, not of metal, for cornices	19
mouldings of metal for cornices	6
moulds [kitchen utensils]	21
ice cube moulds	21
ebonite moulds	17
moulds for modelling clays [artists' materials]	16
moulds [parts of machines]	7
mountaineering sticks	18
apparatus for mounting photographs	16
mouse traps	21
mouse [data processing equipment]	9
mouse pads	9
chocolate mousses	30
dessert mousses [confectionery]	30
vegetable mousses	29
fish mousses	29
moustache wax	3
false moustaches	26
mouth washes, not for medical purposes	3
mouthpieces for cigarette holders	34
mouthpieces for musical instruments	15

mouthwashes for medical purposes	5
movements for clocks and watches	14
moving staircases [escalators]	7
moving pavements [sidewalks]	7
mowing and reaping machines	7
knives for mowing machines	7
mud catchers and collectors [machines]	7
medicinal mud	5
mud for baths	5
mudguards	12
drilling muds	1
muesli	30
mufflers for motors and engines	7
muffs [clothing]	25
pipe muffs, not of metal	17
mugs	21
straw mulch	31
mundum neriyathum (readymade garment)	25
mushroom spawn for propagation	31
mushrooms, fresh	31
mushrooms, preserved	29
music cases	18
music rolls [piano]	15
music synthesizers	15
music stands	15
musical greeting cards	16
musical boxes	15
musical instruments	15
coin-operated musical automata [juke boxes]	9
musk [perfumery]	3
mussels, live	31
mussels, not live	29
must	32
must-fining preparations	1
mustache wax	3
mustard meal	30
mustard	30
mustard for pharmaceutical purposes	5
mustard oil for medical purposes	5
mustard plasters	5
mustard poultices	5
mutes for musical instruments	15
muzzles	18
myrobalan bark for pharmaceutical purposes	5

**N.**

	Indication	Class
nail brushes		21
nail files		8
nail extractors		8
nail clippers, electric or non-electric		8
nail nippers		8
nail drawers [hand tools]		8
nail files, electric		8
nail buffers, electric or non-electric		8
nail punches		8
nail varnish		3
nail polish		3
nail care preparations		3
nail art stickers		3
nails		6
false nails		3
nameplates, not of metal		20
nan (Indian bread)		30
naphtha		4
naphthalene		1
napkin rings		21
napkin holders		21
babies' napkin-pants		5
table napkins of textile		24
napkins, of cloth, for removing make-up		24
table napkins of paper		16
napkins of paper for removing make-up		16
napkins for incontinents		5
babies' napkins [diapers]		5
narcotics		5
nath (nose ring)		14
nautical apparatus and instruments		9
naval signalling apparatus		9
navigation apparatus for vehicles [on-board computers]		9
navigational instruments		9
necklaces [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]		14
neckties		25
fruit nectars, non-alcoholic		32
needle cushions		26

needle cases	26
needle files	8
needle-threaders	8
needles*	26
shoemakers' needles	26
needles for wool combing machines	26
binding needles	26
needles for medical purposes	10
needles for record players	9
neem stick (for cleaning teeth)	3
neem syrup (medical use)	5
neodymium	1
neon signs	9
neon	1
neptunium	1
nervines	5
nest eggs, artificial	21
nesting boxes	20
nesting boxes for household pets	20
net curtains	24
net pens for fish farming	22
net bags for shopping	18
net hauling machines [fishing]	7
butterfly nets	28
nets for sports	28
landing nets for anglers	28
hair nets	26
mosquito nets	24
twine for nets	22
nets*	22
nets for protection against accidents	9
safety nets	9
nettles	31
network	22
neutralizers for permanent waving	3
toxic gas neutralizers	1
newsletters	16
newspaper display stands	20
newspapers	16
nibs	16
nibs of gold	16
nickel	6
nickel-silver	6
nightlights [candles]	4

ninepins	28
niobium	6
nippers	8
grease nipples	6
nira [sugarcane-based alcoholic beverage]	33
nitrate of ammonia explosives	13
nitrate of uranium	1
nitrate paper	1
nitrates	1
nitric monoxide	1
nitric acid	1
bismuth nitrite for chemical purposes	1
acetyl-nitrocellulose	13
nitrogen	1
nitrogenous fertilisers	1
nitrogenous lime [manure]	1
nitrous oxide	1
noise-suppressors for guns	13
non-alcoholic fruit extracts	32
non-alcoholic fruit juice beverages	32
non-alcoholic beverages	32
non-alcoholic honey-based beverages	32
non-conducting materials for retaining heat	17
non-skid devices for vehicle tires [tyres]	12
non-slip mats	27
non-slipping devices for footwear	25
non-slipping preparations for belts	4
non-slipping wax for floors	3
non-slipping liquids for floors	3
non-woven textile fabrics	24
noodle machines, hand-operated	21
noodle-based prepared meals	30
noodles	30
nose bags [feed bags]	18
nose clips for divers and swimmers	9
notchers [machine tools]	7
note books	16
notebook computers	9
electronic notice boards	9
novelties for parties, dances [party favors, favours]	28
preparations for destroying noxious plants	5
preparations for destroying noxious animals	5
nozzles for sprinkler hose	21
nozzles for watering cans	21

anti-splash tap nozzles	11
fire hose nozzles	9
nozzles of metal	6
installations for processing nuclear fuel and nuclear moderating material	11
nuclear reactors	11
moderating materials for nuclear reactors	1
numbering apparatus	16
numbering punches	8
numberplates, not of metal	20
numberplates of metal	6
competitors' numbers	26
numbers [type]	16
numerals for marking linen	26
letters and numerals of common metal, except type	6
nursing appliances	10
nut-tapping machines	7
nutcrackers	8
nutmegs	30
nutritional supplements	5
nutritive substances for microorganisms	5
nuts [fruits]	31
nuts, prepared	29
nuts, not of metal	20
nuts of metal	6

## O.

Goods	Class
oarlocks	12
oars	12
oat flakes	30
oat-based food	30



oatmeal	30
oats	31
crushed oats	30
husked oats	30
objectives [lenses] [optics]	9
obliterating stamps	16
oboes	15
observation instruments	9
obstetric apparatus	10
ocarinas	15
octants	9
oenological bactericides [chemical preparations used in wine making]	1
office furniture	20
office perforators	16
office requisites, except furniture	16
ohmmeters	9
oil cake	31
oil burners	11
oil lamps	11
oil refining machines	7
cod liver oil	5
oil of turpentine for pharmaceutical purposes	5
oil for the preservation of masonry	4
oil for the preservation of leather	4
oil of turpentine for degreasing	3
oil dispersants	1
synthetic materials for absorbing oil	1
oil cement [putty]	1
oil-bleaching chemicals	1
oil-gas	4
oil-purifying chemicals	1
oil-scrubbing apparatus	11
oil-separating chemicals	1
oilcloth for use as tablecloths	24
insulating oils	17
medicinal oils	5
oils for releasing form work [building]	4
oils for paints	4
oils for cosmetic purposes	3
oils for toilet purposes	3
oils for perfumes and scents	3
oils for cleaning purposes	3
oils for the preservation of wood	2

anti-rust oils	2
oils for currying leather	1
oils for preparing leather in the course of manufacture	1
oils for tanning leather	1
chemical additives for oils	1
oils for the preservation of food	1
casings of metal for oilwells	6
ointments for pharmaceutical purposes	5
oleic acid	1
oleine	4
oleographs	16
olive oil for food	29
olives, fresh	31
olives, preserved	29
olivine for building	19
olivine [gems]	14
olivine [chemical preparations]	1
omnibuses	12
onions, fresh vegetables	31
onions, preserved	29
opacifiers for enamel or glass	1
opal glass	21
opaline glass	21
tin openers, electric	7
can openers, electric	7
operating tables	10
ophthalmometers	10
ophthalmoscopes	10
opiates	5
opium	5
opodeldoc	5
opotherapy preparations	5
optical discs	9
optical data media	9
optical character readers	9
optical fibers [fibres] [light conducting filaments]	9
optical lenses	9
optical glass	9
optical lanterns	9
optical lamps	9
optical goods	9
optical apparatus and instruments	9
optical condensers	9
orange lead	2

oranges	31
ore treating machines	7
ores of metal	6
organic-bleaching chemicals	1
organotherapy preparations	5
organs	15
orgeat	32
ornamental novelty badges [buttons]	26
ornamental pins	14
ornamental fountains	11
ornaments for Christmas trees, except illumination articles and confectionery	28
shoe ornaments, not of precious metal	26
hair ornaments	26
hat ornaments, not of precious metal	26
ornaments [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]	14
hat ornaments of precious metal	14
ornaments of jet	14
shoe ornaments of precious metal	14
orsedew [trimmings for clothing]	26
orthodontic appliances	10
orthopaedic articles	10
orthopaedic soles	10
orthopaedic belts	10
orthopaedic footwear	10
orthopedic articles	10
orthopedic soles	10
orthopedic belts	10
orthopedic footwear	10
oscillographs	9
osmium	14
ostrich feathers [clothing accessories]	26
outdoor blinds of metal	6
outerclothing	25
oven fittings made of fireclay	11
shaped fittings for ovens	11
ovens, other than for laboratory use	11
microwave ovens for industrial purposes	11
ovens for laboratory use	9
overalls	25
overcoats	25
oxalates	1
oxalic acid	1
oxhydrogen burners	11

zinc oxide [pigment]	2
oxygen transvasing apparatus	9
oxygen for medical purposes	5
oxygen baths	5
oxygen	1
oyster shells	20
oyster openers	8
oysters, live	31
oysters, not live	29
ozocerite [ozokerite]	4
ozonisers [ozonators]	9

## P.

Goods	Class
pachinkos	28
pacifiers for babies	10
packaging containers of plastic	20
packaging material made of starches	16
packaging machines	7
packaging containers of metal	6
packing string	22
packing rope	22
packing [cushioning, stuffing] materials, not of rubber or plastics	22
packing, of straw, for bottles	22
asbestos packing	17
packing [cushioning, stuffing] materials of rubber or plastics	17
packing paper	16
packing machines	7
tinplate packings	6

padding materials, not of rubber or plastics	22
padding materials of rubber or plastics	17
protective paddings [parts of sports suits]	28
paddles for canoes	12
padlocks	6
pads for cleaning	21
pads for horse saddles	18
writing pads	16
pads [stationery]	16
heating pads [cushions], electric, not for medical purposes	11
heating pads, electric, for medical purposes	10
abdominal pads	10
pads [pouches] for preventing pressure sores on patient bodies	10
mouse pads	9
breast-nursing pads	5
bunion pads	5
pagadi (headgear)	25
pails	21
paint spraying booths, not of metal	19
paint trays	16
paint boxes [articles for use in school]	16
spray guns for paint	7
paint spraying booths of metal	6
booths of metal for spraying paint	6
paint stripping preparations	3
repositionable paint patches	2
paintball guns [sports apparatus]	28
paintballs [ammunition for paintball guns] [sports apparatus]	28
paintbrushes	16
painters' easels	16
painters' brushes	16
painting machines	7
paintings [pictures], framed or unframed	16
insulating paints	17
oils for paints	4
thinners for paints	2
thickeners for paints	2
paints*	2
bactericidal paints	2
ceramic paints	2
enamel paints	2
fireproof paints	2
anti-fouling paints	2
chemical preparations for the manufacture of paints	1

pajamas (Am.)	25
pakhawaj (musical instrument)	15
pakoda (foodstuff)	30
palette knives	8
palettes for painters	16
palings, not of metal	19
palings of metal	6
palisading, not of metal	19
palladious chlorides	1
palladium	14
loading pallets, not of metal	20
transport pallets, not of metal	20
transport pallets of metal	6
handling pallets of metal	6
loading pallets of metal	6
palm trees	31
palm sugar	30
palm kernel oil for food	29
palm oil for food	29
palms [leaves of the palm tree]	31
pamphlets	16
pancakes	30
paneer (milk product)	29
building panels, not of metal	19
building panels of metal	6
panniers adapted for cycles	12
frying pans	21
sanitary panties	5
pantiles	19
pantographs [drawing instruments]	16
pants	25
sanitary pants	5
pants, absorbent, for incontinents	5
panty liners [sanitary]	5
papad (Indian snacks)	30
paper party hats	28
paper clothing	25
paper hats [clothing]	25
twine made of paper	22
paper plates	21
paper blinds	20
building paper	19
paper for electrical capacitors	17
insulating paper	17

asbestos paper	17
waxed paper	16
paper ribbons	16
paper bows	16
paper shredders for office use	16
paper clasps	16
paper knives [cutters] [office requisites]	16
paper*	16
paper sheets [stationery]	16
paper for recording machines	16
electrocardiograph paper	16
paper tapes and cards for the recordal of computer programmes	16
paper feeders [printing]	7
paper machines	7
mothproof paper	5
paper for mustard plasters	5
paper for mustard poultices	5
paper spills for lighting	4
paper for dyeing Easter eggs	2
paper pulp	1
paper-clips	16
paperboard for building	19
adhesives for paperhanging	1
papermaking machines	7
hair curling papers	26
diazo papers	1
paperweights	16
papier mâché	16
parachutes	12
paraffin	4
paragliders	28
parantha (foodstuff)	30
parasitocides	5
parasols	18
parchment paper	16
paring knives	8
paring irons [hand tools]	8
paring machines	7
parkas	25
installations, not of metal, for parking bicycles	19
parking meters	9
parlor games	28
parlour games	28
parquet floor boards	19

parquet flooring	19
parquet wax-polishers, electric	7
parquet floor wax	3
particle accelerators	9
partitions, not of metal	19
partitions of metal	6
passementerie	26
passport holders	16
pasta	30
pasta sauce	30
cake paste	30
almond paste	30
soya bean paste [condiment]	30
paste jewellery [costume jewelry (Am.)]	14
silver paste	2
pastels [crayons]	16
farinaceous food pastes	30
liver pastes	29
pastes for stationery or household purposes	16
pastes for razor strops	3
pasteurisers	11
pasties	30
pastilles for effervescing beverages	32
pastilles [confectionery]	30
fumigating pastilles	5
pastilles for pharmaceutical purposes	5
pastries	30
pastry	30
pastry cutters	21
heat adhesive patches for repairing textile articles	26
heat adhesive patches for decoration of textile articles [haberdashery]	26
adhesive rubber patches for repairing inner tubes	12
pâté [pastries]	30
liver pâté	29
patterns for dressmaking	16
patterns for making clothes	16
paving blocks, not of metal	19
paving slabs, not of metal	19
luminous paving	19
paving blocks of metal	6
payal (anklets)	14
cap peaks	25
peanut milk [non-alcoholic beverage]	32



peanut meal for animals	31
peanut cake for animals	31
peanut confectionery	30
peanut butter	29
peanuts, fresh	31
peanuts, processed	29
pearl powder for medical purposes	5
pearls made of ambroid [pressed amber]	14
pearls [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]	14
peas, fresh	31
peas, preserved	29
litter peat	31
peat briquettes [fuel]	4
blocks of peat [fuel]	4
peat [fuel]	4
peat pots for horticulture	1
peat [fertiliser]	1
pectin for culinary purposes	29
pectin for pharmaceutical purposes	5
pectin [photography]	1
pectin for industrial purposes	1
pectin for the food industry	1
pedal drives for sewing machines	7
pedals for musical instruments	15
pedals for cycles	12
flower-pot pedestals	20
pedicure sets	8
pedometers	9
fruit peel	29
peeling machines	7
peepholes [magnifying lenses] for doors	9
tent pegs, not of metal	20
pegs [pins], not of metal	20
pegs for musical instruments	15
pegs of metal	6
pelerines	25
pelisses	25
pelts	18
pen cases	16
pen clips	16
pen wipers	16
pencil leads	16
pencil holders	16
pencil lead holders	16

pencil sharpening machines, electric or non-electric	16
pencil sharpeners, electric or non-electric	16
pencils	16
cosmetic pencils	3
eyebrow pencils	3
pendulums [clock- and watchmaking]	14
penholders	16
penknives	8
pens [office requisites]	16
electronic pens [visual display units]	9
penstock pipes, not of metal	19
penstock pipes of metal	6
pepper	30
pepper mills, hand-operated	21
pepper pots	21
pepper mills other than hand-operated	7
peppermint liqueurs	33
peppermint sweets	30
peppers [plants]	31
peppers [seasonings]	30
pepsins for pharmaceutical purposes	5
peptones for pharmaceutical purposes	5
fitted perambulator covers	12
perborate of soda	1
percarbonates	1
perches	19
perchlorates	1
coffee percolators, non-electric	21
coffee percolators, electric	11
percussion caps [toys]	28
percussion caps other than toys	13
perforated cards for Jacquard looms	16
perforated music rolls	15
perforating tools [hand tools]	8
perfume vaporizers	21
perfume sprayers	21
perfume burners	21
perfumed candles	4
perfumery	3
perfumes	3
periodicals	16
computer peripheral devices	9
periscopes	9
neutralizers for permanent waving	3

perry	33
personal stereos	9
personal sexual lubricants	5
persulphates	1
persulphuric acid	1
pessaries	10
pesticides	5
pestles for pounding	8
pesto [sauce]	30
peta (feta, headgear)	25
petha (sweetmeat)	30
pet food	31
pet cushions	20
petit-beurre biscuits	30
petits fours [cakes]	30
Petri dishes	9
petrol burners	11
petrol gauges	9
petrol	4
petroleum jelly for medical purposes	5
petroleum ether	4
petroleum, raw or refined	4
petroleum jelly for industrial purposes	4
petroleum jelly for cosmetic purposes	3
petroleum dispersants	1
sanded paper for pets [litter]	31
aromatic sand for pets [litter]	31
cages for household pets	21
litter boxes [trays] for pets	21
clothing for pets	18
shampoos for pets	3
petticoats	25
pharmaceutical preparations for treating dandruff	5
pharmaceutical preparations	5
phenol for pharmaceutical purposes	5
phenol for industrial purposes	1
phonograph records	9
compositions for the manufacture of phonograph records	1
renovating preparations for phonograph records	1
phosphates for pharmaceutical purposes	5
phosphates [fertilisers]	1
phosphatides	1
phosphoric acid	1
phosphorus	1

photo-engravings	16
photocopiers [photographic, electrostatic, thermic]	9
toner cartridges, filled, for printers and photocopiers	2
photograph stands	16
frames for photographic transparencies	9
centering apparatus for photographic transparencies	9
drying apparatus for photographic prints	9
glazing apparatus for photographic prints	9
photographic emulsions	1
photographic developers	1
photographic sensitizers	1
photographic paper	1
apparatus for mounting photographs	16
photographs [printed]	16
reducing agents for use in photography	1
chemical preparations for use in photography	1
photometers	9
photometric paper	1
photosensitive plates	1
phototelegraphy apparatus	9
photovoltaic cells	9
chemical preparations for treating phylloxera	5
machines for physical exercises	28
physical exercise apparatus, for medical purposes	10
apparatus and instruments for physics	9
physiotherapy apparatus	10
piano keyboards	15
piano strings	15
piano keys	15
pianos	15
piccalilli	29
pichkari (spraying colour in festivals)	28
pickaxes	8
pickhammers	8
pickles	29
picks for stringed instruments	15
ear picks	10
picks [hand tools]	8
fitted picnic baskets, including dishes	21
picot [lace]	26
picric acid	1
picture frames	20
moldings [mouldings] for picture frames	20
picture frame brackets	20

pictures	16
pie servers	21
ear-piercing apparatus	8
pies	30
meat pies	30
pig bristles	21
piggy banks	21
pigments	2
chemical preparations for the manufacture of pigments	1
pigsties, not of metal	19
pigsties of metal	6
pilings, not of metal	19
pilings of metal	6
pillars of metal for buildings	6
pillow shams	24
pillowcases	24
pillows	20
soporific pillows for insomnia	10
pin cushions	26
pin punches	8
pinfore dresses	25
piñatas	28
pince-nez chains	9
pince-nez	9
pince-nez cases	9
pince-nez mountings	9
pince-nez cords	9
castrating pincers	10
pincers	8
pine cones	31
pins, other than jewellery [jewelry (Am.)]	26
cooking pins of metal	21
pins [pegs], not of metal	20
ornamental pins	14
tie pins	14
pins [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]	14
pins for artificial teeth	10
pins [hardware]	6
cotter pins of metal	6
pipa [Chinese guitars]	15
pipe cleaners for tobacco pipes	34
pipe racks for tobacco pipes	34
pipe or cable clips of plastics	20
pipe gaskets	17

pipe muffs, not of metal	17
pipe jackets, not of metal	17
pipe line cocks [spigots]	11
pipe muffs of metal	6
manifolds of metal for pipelines	6
tobacco pipes	34
gutter pipes, not of metal	19
drain pipes, not of metal	19
water-pipes, not of metal	19
rigid pipes, not of metal [building]	19
penstock pipes, not of metal	19
joint packings for pipes	17
junctions for pipes, not of metal	17
reinforcing materials, not of metal, for pipes	17
pipes [parts of sanitary installations]	11
pipes of metal, for central heating installations	6
pipes of metal	6
reinforcing materials of metal for pipes	6
clips of metal for pipes	6
penstock pipes of metal	6
pipettes [wine-tasters]	21
pipettes	9
pipework of metal	6
piquette	33
caps for pistols [toys]	28
toy pistols	28
pistols [arms]	13
piston segments	7
pistons for cylinders	7
pistons for engines	7
pistons [parts of machines or engines]	7
pitch mark repair tools [golf accessories]	28
pitch	19
pitchers	21
pitons of metal [mountaineering equipment]	6
Pitot tubes	9
pizza cutters, non-electric	8
pizzas	30
placards of wood or plastics	20
placards of paper or cardboard	16
place mats, not of paper	24
place mats of paper	16
plaited hair	26
plaited straw, except matting	20

straw plaits	20
plane tables [surveying instruments]	9
plane irons	8
planes	8
planimeters	9
planing machines	7
planks [wood for building]	19
plans	16
plant seeds	31
plant parasite killing apparatus	8
plant growth regulating preparations	1
plants	31
plants, dried, for decoration	31
preparations for destroying noxious plants	5
preparations to make shiny the leaves of plants	3
blood plasma	5
plaster*	19
insulating plaster	17
plaster bandages for orthopaedic purposes	10
plaster bandages for orthopedic purposes	10
mustard plasters	5
plastic material [substitute for fabrics]	24
plastic fibers [fibres] for textile use	22
plastic film other than for wrapping	17
plastic substances, semi-processed	17
plastic fibers [fibres], not for textile use	17
plastic sheeting for agricultural purposes	17
plastic film for wrapping	16
plastic cling film, extensible, for palletization	16
plasticizers	1
plastics for modelling	16
plastics, unprocessed	1
dispersions of plastics	1
plasticols	1
plate glass [raw material]	21
plate racks	20
plate glass [windows], for building	19
plate warmers	11
paper plates	21
plates to prevent milk boiling over	21
registration plates, not of metal	20
address plates for addressing machines	16
hot plates	11
carriers for dark plates [photography]	9

plates for batteries	9
printing plates	7
registration plates of metal	6
photosensitive plates	1
sensitized photographic plates	1
sensitized plates for offset printing	1
platforms, prefabricated, not of metal	19
firing platforms	13
platforms, prefabricated, of metal	6
platinum [metal]	14
play balloons	28
DVD players	9
playing balls	28
playing cards	28
mats for infant playpens	20
playpens for babies	20
plectrums	15
pliers	8
plotters	9
ploughs	7
ploughshares	7
plugs [dowels], not of metal	20
plugs, not of metal	20
detonating plugs	13
ear plugs [ear protection devices]	10
plugs, sockets and other contacts [electric connections]	9
wall plugs of metal	6
plugs of metal	6
plumb lines	9
plumb bobs	9
plunger pistons	7
plungers for clearing blocked drains	21
plush toys	28
plutonium	1
plywood	19
pneumatic tires [tyres]	12
pneumatic door openers and closers [parts of machines]	7
pneumatic transporters	7
pneumatic tube conveyors	7
pneumatic hammers	7
pocket squares	25
pocket wallets	18
pocket torches, electric	11
pocket searchlights	11



pocket warmers	11
pocket calculators	9
pockets for clothing	25
poha (rice flakes)	30
chart pointers, non-electronic	16
light-emitting electronic pointers	9
railway points	6
poisons	5
polarimeters	9
poles for pole vaulting	28
poles, not of metal	20
poles, not of metal, for electric power lines	19
poles of metal	6
poles of metal, for electric lines	6
police batons	8
polish for furniture and flooring	3
polish removing substances	1
denture polishes	3
polishing leather	21
polishing apparatus and machines, for household purposes, non-electric	21
polishing materials for making shiny, except preparations, paper and stone	21
polishing gloves	21
polishing irons [glazing tools]	8
machines and apparatus for polishing [electric]	7
polishing preparations	3
polishing wax	3
polishing creams	3
polishing rouge	3
polishing stones	3
polishing paper	3
pollen [raw material]	31
pollen prepared as foodstuff	29
pollen dietary supplements	5
polonium	1
polymerisation installations	11
pomades for medical purposes	5
pomades for cosmetic purposes	3
ponchos	25
pontoons	12
swimming pools [play articles]	28
swimming pools [structures, not of metal]	19
swimming pools [metal structures]	6

popcorn	30
porcelain ware	21
porcelain for dental prostheses	5
porches, not of metal, for building	19
porches of metal [building]	6
pork	29
porphyry [stone]	19
portable games with liquid crystal displays	28
portable telephones	9
portable media players	9
portholes	12
portraits	16
postage meters for office use	16
postage stamps	16
postcards	16
posters	16
posts, not of metal, for electric power lines	19
posts, not of metal	19
posts of metal	6
posts of metal for electric lines	6
pot lids	21
pot hooks of metal	6
potash	1
potash water	1
potassium salts for medical purposes	5
potassium	1
potassium dioxalate	1
potato flour for food	30
potato crisps	29
potato chips	29
potato fritters	29
potato flakes	29
potato flour for industrial purposes	1
potatoes, fresh	31
potpourris [fragrances]	3
pots	21
flower pots	21
peat pots for horticulture	1
potters' clay	19
potters' wheels	7
pottery	21
potting soil	1
pouch baby carriers	18
tobacco pouches	34

pouches, of leather, for packaging	18
cartridge pouches	13
disposable sterilization pouches	11
poultices	5
mustard poultices	5
poultry, live	31
poultry, not live	29
poultry rings	21
cake powder	30
powder puffs	21
powder compacts	21
powder horns	13
metals in powder form*	6
powder of cantharides	5
make-up powder	3
bronze powder [paint]	2
metals in powder form for painters, decorators, printers and artists	2
powdered eggs	29
powdered glass for decoration	21
powders for effervescing beverages	32
powders for ice cream	30
explosive powders	13
silvering powders	2
power tailgates (Am.) [parts of land vehicles]	12
power hammers	7
power steering fluid	1
practical jokes [novelties]	28
pralines	30
prams [baby carriages]	12
praseodymium	1
prawns, not live	29
pre-mixed alcoholic beverages, other than beer-based	33
precious stones	14
precious metals, unwrought or semi-wrought	14
salts of precious metals for industrial purposes	1
precision balances	9
precision measuring apparatus	9
prefabricated houses [kits], not of metal	19
prefabricated houses [kits] of metal	6
chemical preparations for the diagnosis of pregnancy	5
oil for the preservation of masonry	4
preservatives for leather [oils and greases]	4
preservatives for leather [polishes]	3

wood preservatives	2
flower preservatives	1
cement preservatives, except paints and oils	1
concrete preservatives, except paints and oils	1
brickwork preservatives, except paints and oils	1
masonry preservatives, except paints and oils	1
preservatives for tiles, except paints and oils	1
preservatives for pharmaceutical preparations	1
preserve tins	6
salt for preserving foodstuffs	30
preserving boxes of metal	6
salt for preserving, other than for foodstuffs	1
chemical substances for preserving foodstuffs	1
trouser presses	21
garlic presses [kitchen utensils]	21
smoothing presses	7
presses [machines for industrial purposes]	7
wine presses	7
pressure cookers [autoclaves], non-electric	21
pressure water tanks	11
pressure cooking saucepans, electric	11
pressure cookers [autoclaves], electric	11
automatic indicators of low pressure in vehicle tires [tyres]	9
pressure measuring apparatus	9
pressure gauges	9
pressure indicators	9
pressure indicator plugs for valves	9
pressure reducers [parts of machines]	7
pressure regulators [parts of machines]	7
pressure valves [parts of machines]	7
primers	2
priming irons [hand tools]	8
primings [fuses]	13
printed matter	16
printed timetables	16
printed publications	16
printed circuits	9
printed circuit boards	9
printers for use with computers	9
toner cartridges, filled, for printers and photocopiers	2
printers' blankets of textile	24
printers' blankets, not of textile	16
printers' reglets	16
printers' pastes [ink]	2

printing type	16
printing blocks	16
printing sets, portable [office requisites]	16
printing machines	7
printing rollers for machines	7
printing cylinders	7
printing machines for use on sheet metal	7
printing plates	7
printing presses	7
printing compositions [ink]	2
printing ink	2
sensitized printing plates for offset	1
prints [engravings]	16
prisms [optics]	9
prize ribbons	26
probes for medical purposes	10
probes for scientific purposes	9
processing installations for fuel and nuclear moderating material	11
processors [central processing units]	9
producer gas	4
computer operating programs, recorded	9
computer programs [downloadable software]	9
projectiles [weapons]	13
projection screens	9
projection apparatus	9
projector lamps	11
promethium	1
propolis*	30
propolis dietary supplements	5
propolis for pharmaceutical purposes	5
props, not of metal	19
props of metal	6
propulsion mechanisms for land vehicles	12
propulsion mechanisms other than for land vehicles	7
prospectuses	16
intraocular prostheses [lenses] for surgical implantation	10
hair prostheses	10
prostokvasha [soured milk]	29
protactinium	1
protection devices against X-rays, for medical purposes	10
protection devices for personal use against accidents	9
protection devices against X-rays, not for medical purposes	9
protective paddings [parts of sports suits]	28

protective helmets	9
protective helmets for sports	9
protective masks*	9
protective suits for aviators	9
protective preparations for metals	2
protective gases for welding	1
voltage surge protectors	9
protein milk	29
protein dietary supplements	5
protein supplements for animals	5
protein [raw material]	1
protractors [measuring instruments]	9
pruning knives	8
pruning scissors	8
pruning shears	8
prussiates	1
printed publications	16
electronic publications, downloadable	9
black pudding [blood sausage]	29
puddings	30
puddling machines	7
pulleys of plastics for blinds	20
pulleys*	7
adhesive bands for pulleys	7
pulleys [parts of machines]	7
pulleys of metal, other than for machines	6
pullovers	25
fruit pulp	29
wood pulp	1
paper pulp	1
pulse meters	10
pulses (broken)	30
pulses (processed)	30
pulses (unprocessed)	31
pulverisers [machines]	7
sewage pulverisers	7
pumice stone	3
pump diaphragms	7
air pumps [vehicle accessories]	12
pumps for bicycles, cycles	12
pumps for medical purposes	10
hand pumps*	8
pumps [machines]	7
pumps for heating installations	7

vacuum pumps [machines]	7
pumps [parts of machines, engines or motors]	7
punch rings [knuckle dusters]	8
punch pliers [hand tools]	8
punched card machines for offices	9
punches [office requisites]	16
punches [hand tools]	8
punches for punching machines	7
punching bags	28
punching machines	7
puppets	28
purgatives	5
purification installations for sewage	11
purification preparations	1
preparations for the purification of gas	1
water-purifying chemicals	1
oil-purifying chemicals	1
purse seines	22
purses	18
push buttons for bells	9
pushchair covers	12
pushchair hoods	12
pushchairs	12
glaziers' putty	1
pyjamas	25
pyrethrum powder	5
pyrogallic acid	1
pyroligneous acid [wood vinegar]	1
pyrometers	9
pyrophoric substances	13
pyrophoric metals	6
pyrotechnic products	13
pyroxylin	13

**Q.**

	Goods	Class
quantity indicators		9
quartz		19
quartz lamps for medical purposes		10
quassia for medical purposes		5
quebracho for medical purposes		5
quebracho for industrial purposes		1
quiches		30
quillaia bark for washing		3
quilts		24
quinine for medical purposes		5
quinquina for medical purposes		5
quoits		28

**R.**

	Goods	Class
rabbeting planes		8



rack and pinion jacks	7
racket stringing machines	7
strings for rackets	28
gut for rackets	28
rackets	28
racks [furniture]	20
photographic racks	9
radar apparatus	9
compositions to prevent the radiation of heat	17
radiator caps	11
radiator flushing chemicals	1
radiators [heating]	11
radiators, electric	11
radiators [cooling] for motors and engines	7
radio pagers	9
radio-controlled toy vehicles	28
radioactive substances for medical purposes	5
radioactive elements for scientific purposes	1
paper for radiograms	16
radiological apparatus for medical purposes	10
radiological apparatus for industrial purposes	9
radiological contrast substances for medical purposes	5
radiology screens for medical purposes	10
radiology screens for industrial purposes	9
radios	9
vehicle radios	9
radiotelegraphy sets	9
radiotelephony sets	9
radiotherapy apparatus	10
radium tubes for medical purposes	10
radium for medical purposes	5
radium for scientific purposes	1
radon	1
raffia	22
rags for cleaning	21
rail-laying machines	7
railroad ties, not of metal	19
railroad constructing machines	7
railroad ties of metal	6
rails and rings for towels	21
curtain rails	20
rails of metal	6
loading gauge rods, not of metal, for railway waggons [wagons]	20
railway sleepers, not of metal	19

insulators for railway tracks	17
flanges of railway wheel tires [tyres]	12
bogies for railway cars	12
railway couplings	12
railway traffic safety appliances	9
railway points	6
railway switches	6
railway material of metal	6
railway sleepers of metal	6
raisins	29
rakes [hand tools]	8
sand trap rakes	8
rakes for raking machines	7
rakhee (religious wrist band)	3
raking machines	7
ramie fabric	24
ramie fibre	22
rammers [hand tools]	8
earth rammers [hand tools]	8
rammers [machines]	7
rams [hand tools]	8
rams [machines]	7
range finders	9
rape cake for cattle	31
rape oil for food	29
rape oil for industrial purposes	4
rare earths	1
salts from rare earth metals	1
rasgulla (Indian dessert)	30
rasps [hand tools]	8
rat traps	21
rat poison	5
ratchets [hand tools]	8
rattan	20
rattles [playthings]	28
ravioli	30
raw barks	31
raw or treated wool	22
raw linen [flax]	22
raw fibrous textile	22
raw cotton	22
raw silk	22
rawa (wheat product)	30
rayon fabric	24

rayon thread and yarn	23
razor cases	8
razor blades	8
razor strops	8
pastes for razor strops	3
razors, electric or non-electric	8
nuclear reactors	11
readers [data processing equipment]	9
bar code readers	9
optical character readers	9
ready-made linings [parts of clothing]	25
ready-made clothing	25
reagent paper for medical or veterinary purposes	5
reagent paper, other than for medical or veterinary purposes	1
chemical reagents for medical or veterinary purposes	5
chemical reagents, other than for medical or veterinary purposes	1
reamer sockets	8
reamers	8
reapers and threshers	7
reapers and binders	7
reapers	7
rearview mirrors	12
telephone receivers	9
audio- and video-receivers	9
receptacles for applying medicines	10
acidulated water for recharging accumulators	1
record players	9
apparatus for changing record player needles	9
apparatus for recording distance	9
renovating preparations for phonograph records	1
red lead	2
reducers [electricity]	9
pressure reducers [parts of machines]	7
preparations for reducing sexual activity	5
reducing agents for use in photography	1
reduction gears for land vehicles	12
reduction gears other than for land vehicles	7
reed mats	27
reeds [plaiting materials]	20
reeds, for building	19
reeds	15
reeling apparatus, mechanical	7
reels for fishing	28
reels, not of metal, non-mechanical, for flexible hoses	20

reels of wood for yarn, silk, cord	20
reels, mechanical, for flexible hoses	7
reels for weaving looms	7
reels [parts of machines]	7
reels of metal, non-mechanical, for flexible hoses	6
refining towers for distillation	11
reflecting discs for wear, for the prevention of traffic accidents	9
vehicle reflectors	11
lamp reflectors	11
refractometers	9
refractors	9
refractory construction materials, not of metal	19
insulating refractory materials	17
refractory construction materials of metal	6
refrigerants	1
refrigerated vehicles	12
refrigerating bottles	21
refrigerating cabinets	11
refrigerating apparatus and machines	11
refrigerating chambers	11
refrigerating display cabinets [display cases]	11
refrigerating containers	11
refrigerating appliances and installations	11
refrigerating preparations	1
refrigerators	11
refuse bins	21
heat regenerators	11
cash registers	9
registration plates, not of metal	20
registration plates of metal	6
regulating accessories for water or gas apparatus and pipes	11
regulating and safety accessories for gas pipes	11
regulating and safety accessories for water apparatus	11
regulating and safety accessories for gas apparatus	11
regulating apparatus, electric	9
light regulators [dimmers], electric	9
regulators [parts of machines]	7
body rehabilitation apparatus	28
body rehabilitation apparatus for medical purposes	10
air reheaters	11
reinforcing materials, not of metal, for building	19
reinforcing materials, not of metal, for pipes	17
reinforcing materials of metal for pipes	6
reinforcing materials, of metal, for concrete	6

reinforcing materials of metal for building	6
reinforcing materials of metal for machine belts	6
reins for guiding children	26
reins	18
relays, electric	9
shutter releases [photography]	9
relish [condiment]	30
remedies for foot perspiration	5
remedies for perspiration	5
remote control vehicles, other than toys	12
electro-dynamic apparatus for the remote control of railway points	9
electric installations for the remote control of industrial operations	9
electro-dynamic apparatus for the remote control of signals	9
remote control apparatus	9
floor wax removers [scouring preparations]	3
substances for removing polish	1
rennet	29
leather-renovating chemicals	1
renovating preparations for phonograph records	1
repair outfits for inner tubes	12
compositions for repairing tires [tyres]	1
insect repellents	5
repellents for dogs	5
graphic reproductions	16
reservoirs, not of metal nor of masonry	20
residue in a still after distillation	31
synthetic resins [semi-finished products]	17
artificial resins [semi-finished products]	17
<b>n</b> atural resins, raw	2
gum resins	2
epoxy resins, unprocessed	1
synthetic resins, unprocessed	1
artificial resins, unprocessed	1
acrylic resins, unprocessed	1
resistances, electric	9
respirators for artificial respiration	10
respirators, other than for artificial respiration	9
respirators for filtering air	9
respiratory masks, other than for artificial respiration	9
safety restraints, other than for vehicle seats and sports equipment	9

resuscitation apparatus	10
resuscitation mannequins [teaching apparatus]	9
retorts	9
retorts' stands	9
reversing alarms for vehicles	12
revolution counters	9
revolvers	13
rhenium	1
rheostats	9
rhodium	14
rhubarb	31
rhubarb roots for pharmaceutical purposes	5
ribbon vermicelli	30
ribbons [haberdashery]	26
elastic ribbons	26
prize ribbons	26
paper ribbons	16
umbrella or parasol ribs	18
rice alcohol	33
rice, unprocessed	31
rice meal for forage	31
rice	30
rice cakes	30
rice-based snack food	30
riding saddles	18
riding helmets	9
rifle barrels	13
rifle cases	13
rifles	13
hammers for rifles	13
trigger guards for rifles	13
sighting mirrors for rifles	13
CORDS FOR RIMMING, FOR CLOTHING	26
rims for vehicle wheels	12
rims for wheels of bicycles, cycles	12
ring games	28
rails and rings for towels	21
rings for birds	21
curtain rings	20
water-tight rings	17
stuffing rings	17
rings of rubber	17
rings [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]	14
teething rings	10

grease rings [parts of machines]	7
piston rings	7
ball rings for bearings	7
rings of metal*	6
rings of common metal for keys	6
anti-rheumatism rings	5
rinsing machines	7
ritha (for hair wash)	3
riveters [hand tools]	8
riveting hammers [hand tools]	8
riveting machines	7
rivets, not of metal	20
rivets of metal	6
road coating materials	19
binding material for road repair	19
road marking sheets and strips of synthetic material	19
road signs, luminous or mechanical	9
road rollers	7
road making machines	7
road sweeping machines [self-propelled]	7
materials for making and coating roads	19
roasters	11
roasting apparatus	11
roasting jacks	11
roasting spits	11
bath robes	25
robots [machines]	7
rock crystal	19
rock salt	1
rocket launching platforms, not of metal	19
rocket launchers	13
rocket launching platforms of metal	6
signal rockets	13
rockets [projectiles]	13
rocking horses	28
rods for fishing	28
curtain rods	20
picture rods [frames]	20
stair rods	20
rods for water diviners	9
rods [surveying instruments]	9
connecting rods for machines, motors and engines	7
rods of metal for brazing and welding	6
rogan josh(cooked preparation)	30

roller skates	28
roller bridges	7
roller bearings	7
roller blinds of steel	6
rollers for stationary exercise bicycles	28
curtain rollers	20
house painters' rollers	16
rollers for typewriters	16
printing rollers for machines	7
rolling pins, domestic	21
rolling stock for funicular railways	12
rolling stock for railways	12
rolling mill cylinders	7
rolling mills	7
bread rolls	30
perforated music rolls	15
roof coverings, not of metal	19
roof flashing, not of metal	19
roof flashing of metal	6
roof coverings of metal	6
roofing slates	19
hips for roofing	19
roofing, not of metal	19
roofing, not of metal, incorporating solar cells	19
roofing shingles	19
roofing of metal	6
dolls' rooms	28
roots for food	31
medicinal roots	5
rope ladders	22
rope thimbles of metal	6
ropes*	22
car towing ropes	22
ropes, not of metal	22
ropes of metal	6
rosaries	16
rose bushes	31
rose oil	3
roses for watering cans	21
rosettes [haberdashery]	26
rosin used by athletes	28
rotary printing presses	7
rotary steam presses, portable, for fabrics	7
roti maker(electrically operated)	11



rotisseries	11
jewellers' rouge	3
rough cork	31
roulette wheels	28
rowlocks	12
royal jelly*	30
royal jelly dietary supplements	5
royal jelly for pharmaceutical purposes	5
rubber thread for textile use	23
rubber stoppers	17
rubber, raw or semi-worked	17
synthetic rubber	17
liquid rubber	17
rubber solutions	17
rubber material for recapping tires [tyres]	17
rubber sleeves for protecting parts of machines	17
rubber erasers	16
rubber for dental purposes	5
rubber preservatives	1
rubble	19
rubidium	1
rucksacks	18
rudders	12
rudraksh (forestry product)	
rug hooks	26
rugs*	27
travelling rugs [lap robes]	24
drawing rulers	16
square rulers	16
rulers [measuring instruments]	9
rules [measuring instruments]	9
rum	33
table runners	24
runners of metal for sliding doors	6
vehicle running boards	12
substances for preventing runs in stockings	1
rusks	30
rust removing preparations	3
ruthenium	14
ryazhenka [fermented baked milk]	29
rye	31

**S.**

Goods	Class
sabres	8
saccharin	1
saccharometers	9
sachets for perfuming linen	3
sack-barrows	12
sacks [bags] of textile, for packaging	22
saddle trees	18
saddle cloths for horses	18
saddle covers for bicycles or motorcycles	12
saddlebags adapted for bicycles	12
saddlers' needles	26
saddlery	18
pads for horse saddles	18
saddles for bicycles, cycles or motorcycles	12
safes [strong boxes]	6
safety glass	19
asbestos safety curtains	17
safety belts for vehicle seats	12
safety seats for children, for vehicles	12
safety lamps	11
safety accessories for water or gas apparatus and pipes	11

safety nets	9
safety tarpaulins	9
safety restraints, other than for vehicle seats and sports equipment	9
safety chains of metal	6
safety cashboxes	6
saffron [seasoning]	30
saffron [colorant]	2
safrol	3
sago	30
sailboards	28
harness for sailboards	28
masts for sailboards	28
sails	22
sails for ski sailing	22
sake	33
sal ammoniac spirits	1
sal ammoniac	1
dressings for salad	30
salad bowls	21
vegetable salads	29
fruit salads	29
salicylic acid	1
salinometers	9
salmon	29
salpetre	1
salt for cattle	31
salt for preserving foodstuffs	30
cooking salt	30
salt cellars	21
salt shakers	21
salt for preserving, other than for foodstuffs	1
salt, raw	1
salted meats	29
salted fish	29
saltpeter	1
salts for medical purposes	5
salts for mineral water baths	5
mineral water salts	5
salts from rare earth metals	1
salts for coloring [colouring] metal	1
salts for galvanic cells	1
salts of precious metals for industrial purposes	1
salts for industrial purposes	1

salts [chemical preparations]	1
salts [fertilisers]	1
salts of alkaline metals	1
salwar kurta (readymade garments for women)	25
samarium	1
sambhar powder (spice for making curry)	30
samosa (Indian foodstuff)	30
sand, except foundry sand	19
silver sand	19
sand trap rakes	8
foundry sand	1
sandals	25
sandarac	2
sandcloth	3
sanded paper for pets [litter]	31
sandle powder	3
sandlewood	19
sandpaper	3
sandstone tubes	19
sandstone for building	19
sandwiches	30
sanitary flannel	24
sanitary apparatus and installations	11
sanitary pads	5
sanitary panties	5
sanitary knickers	5
sanitary towels	5
sanitary napkins	5
sanitary tampons	5
santoor (musical instrument)	15
sarangee (musical instrument)	15
sardines	29
saris	25
sari fall	26
sarod (musical instrument)	15
sarongs	25
sarsaparilla [non-alcoholic beverage]	32
sarsaparilla for medical purposes	5
sash cords	22
sash fasteners of metal for windows	6
sash pulleys	6
sashes for wear	25
school satchels	18
satellite navigational apparatus	9

satellites for scientific purposes	9
satinizing machines	7
sattu (powder of roasted grains)	30
tomato sauce	30
sauce for preparing tobacco	1
saucepan scourers of metal	21
earthenware saucepans	21
pressure cooking saucepans, electric	11
saucers	21
watercolor [watercolour] saucers for artists	16
sausages [condiments]	30
sauerkraut	29
sauna bath installations	11
sausage binding materials	30
sausage machines	7
sausages in batter	29
sausages	29
gut for making sausages	18
saw horses	20
saw blades [parts of hand tools]	8
saw holders	8
saw blades [parts of machines]	7
saw benches [parts of machines]	7
sawdust	22
saws for surgical purposes	10
saws [hand tools]	8
saws [machines]	7
saxophones	15
sword scabbards	8
scaffolding, not of metal	19
scaffolding of metal	6
scale model vehicles	28
scale model kits [toys]	28
machine boiler scale collectors	7
scale removing preparations for household purposes	3
scale removing preparations, other than for household purposes	1
lever scales [steelyards]	9
scales	9
scaling knives	8
scalpels	10
scandium	1
scanners [data processing equipment]	9
scantlings [carpentry]	19
scapulars for surgical purposes	5

scarfs	25
scarves	25
scent lures for hunting or fishing	28
scented water	3
scented wood	3
schappe [raw silk waste]	22
schists	19
school furniture	20
school bags	18
school satchels	18
school supplies [stationery]	16
scissors for surgery	10
scissors*	8
scissors, electric	7
scoops [tableware]	21
scooters [toys]	28
scooters [vehicles]	12
scouring pads	21
scouring solutions	3
scraper for coconuts	8
scrapbooks	16
scrapers for skis	28
scrapers [erasers] for offices	16
tongue scrapers	10
scrapers [hand tools]	8
scraping tools [hand tools]	8
scratch cards for playing lottery games	28
scratching posts for cats	20
camouflage screens [sports articles]	28
screens [furniture]	20
insect screens, not of metal	19
screens [photography]	9
screens for photoengraving	9
asbestos screens for firemen	9
furnace screens	6
insect screens of metal	6
screw tops, not of metal, for bottles	20
extension pieces for braces for screw taps	8
screw stocks [hand tools]	8
screw rings	6
screw tops of metal for bottles	6
screw-propellers	12
screw-propellers for boats	12
screw-tapping gauges	9

screw-thread cutters [hand tools]	8
screwdrivers	8
screws, not of metal	20
screws [propellers] for ships	12
screws of metal	6
scrubbers [parts of gas installations]	11
scrubbing brushes	21
sculls	12
scythe handles, not of metal	20
scythe rings	8
scythe stones	8
scythe handles of metal	6
scythes	8
sea water for cooking	30
sea wrack	22
sea water for medicinal bathing	5
sea water for industrial purposes	1
sea-cucumbers, live	31
sea-cucumbers, not live	29
seal skins [coverings for skis]	28
sealant compounds for joints	17
sealing caps, not of metal	20
sealing machines for offices	16
sealing wax	16
sealing stamps	16
sealing wafers	16
sealing compounds for stationery purposes	16
sealing machines for industrial purposes	7
electrical apparatus for sealing plastics [packaging]	7
sealing joints [parts of engines]	7
sealing caps of metal	6
sealing caps of metal for bottles	6
seals	17
seals [stamps]	16
lead seals	6
seaplanes	12
searchlights	11
seasonings	30
seat covers for vehicles	12
seats	20
seats of metal	20
safety seats for children, for vehicles	12
vehicle seats	12
toilet seats	11

seaweed for human or animal consumption	31
seaweed [condiment]	30
seaweed extracts for food	29
seaweed for stuffing	22
seaweeds [fertilizers]	1
sebacic acid	1
secateurs	8
sections of wood for beehives	20
security harness for vehicle seats	12
sedatives	5
medicinal sediment [mud]	5
seed preserving substances	1
seedlings	31
plant seeds	31
processed sunflower seeds	29
processed seeds	29
brake segments for vehicles	12
selenium	1
self-adhesive tapes, other than stationery and not for medical or household purposes	17
self-adhesive tapes for stationery or household purposes	16
self-oiling bearings	7
self-regulating fuel pumps	7
self-toning paper [photography]	1
seltzer water	32
semen for artificial insemination	5
semi-conductors	9
semi-precious stones	14
semolina	30
sensitized cloth for photography	1
sensitized photographic plates	1
sensitized plates for offset printing	1
sensitized films, unexposed	1
sensitized paper	1
photographic sensitizers	1
separating and unsticking [ungluing] preparations	1
separators	7
steam/oil separators	7
serotherapeutic medicines	5
serums	5
services [dishes]	21
serviettes of textile	24
sesame	31
sesame oil	29



settees	20
purification installations for sewage	11
sewage pulverizers	7
sewing boxes	26
sewing thimbles	26
sewing needles	26
sewing thread and yarn	23
sewing machines	7
sextants	9
indoor window shades [furniture]	20
shaft couplings [machines]	7
loom shafts	7
bearings for transmission shafts	7
shakers	21
shampoos	3
shampoos for pets	3
pillow shams	24
sharpening stones	8
sharpening steels	8
sharpening instruments	8
sharpening wheels [hand tools]	8
sharpening machines	7
sharpening wheels [parts of machines]	7
sharpening preparations	3
shaving brushes	21
shaving brush stands	21
shaving cases	8
shaving soap	3
shaving preparations	3
shaving stones [astringents]	3
wood shavings	22
shawls	25
sheaf binders of metal	6
sheaf-binding yarns	22
sheaf-binding machines	7
shear blades	8
shearers [hand instruments]	8
shearing machines for animals	7
shears	8
shears, electric	7
sheaths for electric cables	9
sheet piles, not of metal	19
turning apparatus for sheet music	15
sheet piles of metal	6

sheets [textile]	24
asbestos sheets	17
sheets of regenerated cellulose, other than for wrapping	17
sheets of reclaimed cellulose for wrapping	16
incontinence sheets	10
sheets and plates of metal	6
shehnai (musical instrument)	15
coconut shell	31
shellac	2
shellfish, live	31
shellfish, not live	29
shells	20
shells [projectiles]	13
shelves for storage	20
shelves for filing-cabinets [furniture]	20
shelves for typewriters	20
sheng [Chinese musical wind instruments]	15
sherbets [beverages]	32
sherbets [ices]	30
shervani (ethnic long Indian coat)	25
dress shields	25
erasing shields	16
shields [paper seals]	16
shikakai (medical herbs)	5
shilajeet (ayurvedic medicine)	5
shims	6
shin guards [sports articles]	28
shining preparations [polish]	3
preparations to make the leaves of plants shiny	3
ships	12
timbers [frames] for ships	12
ships' hulls	12
ships' steering gears	12
shirt yokes	25
shirt fronts	25
shirts	25
shock absorbers for automobiles	12
suspension shock absorbers for vehicles	12
shock absorbing springs for vehicles	12
shock absorber plungers [parts of machines]	7
shock-absorbing buffers of rubber	17
shoe ornaments, not of precious metal	26
shoe eyelets	26
shoe fasteners	26

shoe hooks	26
shoe buckles	26
shoe laces	26
shoe horns	21
shoe trees [stretchers]	21
shoe ornaments of precious metal	14
shoe lasts [parts of machines]	7
shoe polishers, electric	7
shoe cream	3
shoe polish	3
shoe wax	3
shoe dyes	2
shoemakers' needles	26
shoemakers' wax	3
shoes*	25
brake shoes for vehicles	12
shoes for protection against accidents, irradiation and fire	9
grease for shoes	4
shopping bags	18
shopping trolleys [carts (Am.)]	12
shorn wool	22
short-sleeve shirts	25
lead shot for hunting	13
shoulder pads for clothing	26
shoulder wraps	25
shoulder poles [yokes]	20
shoulder belts [straps] of leather	18
shoulder straps for weapons	13
shovels [hand tools]	8
shovels, mechanical	7
showcases [furniture]	20
shower caps	25
shower curtains of textile or plastic	24
shower cubicles [enclosures (Am.)]	11
showers	11
shredders [machines] for industrial use	7
shrimps, not live	29
shrouds	24
shrubs	31
shutter releases [photography]	9
shuttering, not of metal, for concrete	19
shuttering of metal for concrete	6
shutters, not of metal	19
shutters [photography]	9

shutters of metal	6
shuttlecocks	28
shuttles for making fishing nets	26
shuttles [parts of machines]	7
siccatives [drying agents] for medical purposes	5
siccatives [drying agents] for paints	2
sickles	8
side arms [firearms]	13
side cars	12
side arms, other than firearms	8
sideboards	20
sidewalks [moving pavements]	7
sienna earth	2
sieves [household utensils]	21
sieves [machines or parts of machines]	7
sifters [household utensils]	21
sifters	7
sifting installations	7
sifting machines	7
sighting mirrors for guns and rifles	13
sighting telescopes for firearms	9
sights, other than telescopic sights, for firearms	13
sights, other than telescopic sights, for guns [artillery]	13
signal rockets	13
signal bells	9
signal lanterns	9
signalling panels, non-luminous and non-mechanical, not of metal	19
signalling panels, luminous or mechanical	9
signalling whistles	9
signalling buoys	9
signalling panels, non-luminous and non-mechanical, of metal	6
direction signals for vehicles	12
transmitters of electronic signals	9
signals, luminous or mechanical	9
signboards of porcelain or glass	21
signboards of wood or plastics	20
signboards of paper or cardboard	16
signboards of metal	6
non-luminous and non-mechanical signs, not of metal	19
signs, non-luminous and non-mechanical, not of metal, for roads	19
signs, luminous	9
signs, non-luminous and non-mechanical, of metal, for roads	6

signs, non-luminous and non-mechanical, of metal	6
silencers for motors and engines	7
fused silica [semi-worked product], other than for building	21
silica [quartz]	19
silicates	1
silicon iron	6
silicon carbide [abrasive]	3
silicon	1
silicones	1
silk fabrics for printing patterns	24
silk [cloth]	24
silk thread and yarn	23
silk waste	22
silk flock	22
raw silk	22
silkworm eggs	31
silkworm chrysalis, for human consumption	29
silkworms	31
sills, not of metal	19
sills of metal	6
silos, not of metal	19
silos of metal	6
silver embroidery	26
silver sand	19
silver paper	16
silver thread	14
silver, unwrought or beaten	14
silver plate [knives, forks and spoons]	8
silver plated tin alloy	6
silver solder	6
silver emulsions [pigments]	2
silver foil [leaf]	2
silver paste	2
silver salt solutions for silvering	1
silver nitrate	1
silvered glass [mirrors]	20
silvering powders	2
simulators for the steering and control of vehicles	9
sindoor (vermilion)	3
singlets	25
removable mats or covers for sinks	20
sinks	11
ceramic compositions for sintering [granules and powders]	1
siphons for carbonated water	21

sirens	9
sisal	22
sitar (musical instrument)	15
bath tubs for sitz baths	11
size for finishing and priming	1
sizing machines	7
sizing preparations	1
skateboards	28
roller skates	28
ice skates	28
in-line roller skates	28
straps for skates	18
skating boots with skates attached	28
skating rinks [structures, not of metal]	19
skating rinks [structures of metal]	6
ski bindings	28
mats of woven rope for ski slopes	27
ski gloves	25
ski boots	25
ski carriers for cars	12
ski lifts	12
abrasive sponges for scrubbing the skin	21
goldbeaters' skin	18
pharmaceutical preparations for skin care	5
skin whitening creams	3
cosmetic preparations for skin care	3
ink for skin-dressing	2
instruments and tools for skinning animals	8
apparatus and instruments for skinning butcher's animals	8
skins of chamois for cleaning	21
animal skins	18
cattle skins	18
skins of chamois, other than for cleaning purposes	18
skins for drums	15
apparatus for measuring the thickness of skins	9
dressing, except oils, for skins	1
currying preparations for skins	1
skirt flounces	26
skirts	25
edges of skis	28
wax for skis	28
skis	28
sole coverings for skis	28
bags especially designed for skis and surfboards	28

skittles [games]	28
skittles	28
skorts	25
skull caps	25
slabs, not of metal	19
cement slabs	19
lighting slabs	19
slag [building material]	19
slag stone	19
slag wool [insulator]	17
slag [fertilisers]	1
slate powder	19
slate	19
slate asbestos	17
slate pencils	16
slatted indoor blinds	20
apparatus and instruments for slaughtering butchers' animals	8
sledgehammers	8
sleep masks	25
railway sleepers, not of metal	19
railway sleepers of metal	6
sleeping bags [sheeting]	24
sleeping bags for camping	20
sleeping cars	12
sleeping berths for vehicles	12
sleeves of rubber for protecting parts of machines	17
sleeves for laptops	9
junction sleeves for electric cables	9
sleeves [metal hardware]	6
sleighs [sports articles]	28
sleighs [vehicles]	12
cheese slicers, non-electric	8
egg slicers, non-electric	8
slide fasteners [zippers]	26
slide projectors	9
slide calipers	9
slide rests [parts of machines]	7
slide-rules	9
sliders for knitting machines	7
slides [playthings]	28
slides [hair grips]	26
slides [photography]	9
slides for knitting machines	7
medical preparations for slimming purposes	5

slimming pills	5
cosmetic preparations for slimming purposes	3
sling shots [sports articles]	28
sling bags for carrying infants	18
slings, not of metal, for handling loads	22
slings for carrying infants	18
slings [supporting bandages]	10
slings of metal for handling loads	6
slippers	25
slips [undergarments]	25
slope indicators	9
slot machines [gaming machines]	28
slug exterminating preparations	5
smart cards [integrated circuit cards]	9
smelling salts	5
smetana [sour cream]	29
smocks	25
smoke absorbers for household purposes	21
smoke detectors	9
lighters for smokers	34
smoking herbs for medical purposes	5
chemical preparations for smoking meat	1
smoothies	32
smoothing presses	7
smoothing preparations [starching]	3
smoothing stones	3
cereal-based snack food	30
rice-based snack food	30
fruit-based snack food	29
snail eggs for consumption	29
snap fasteners	26
snares [nets]	22
artificial snow for Christmas trees	28
snow globes	28
snow ploughs	7
snowboards	28
snowmobiles	12
snowshoes	28
snuff boxes	34
snuff	34
preparations for soaking laundry	3
soap bubbles [toys]	28
soap holders	21
soap boxes	21



soap dispensers	21
soap	3
cakes of soap	3
disinfectant soap	3
soap for foot perspiration	3
deodorant soap	3
antiperspirant soap	3
soap for brightening textile	3
soap [metallic] for industrial purposes	1
sock suspenders	25
sockets for electric lights	11
sockets, plugs and other contacts [electric connections]	9
socks	25
socks, electrically heated	9
sod	31
soda water	32
bleaching soda	3
soda lye	3
calcined soda	1
soda ash	1
sodium salts for medical purposes	5
sodium	1
sodium salts [chemical preparations]	1
sofas	20
fabric softeners for laundry use	3
water-softening preparations	1
computer software, recorded	9
soil conditioning preparations	1
soil-sterilising preparations	5
solar thermal collectors [heating]	11
solar furnaces	11
solar batteries	9
silver solder	6
gold solder	6
solderers' helmets	9
soldering threads of plastic	17
soldering irons, gas-operated	7
soldering apparatus, gas-operated	7
soldering blow pipes, gas-operated	7
soldering apparatus, electric	7
soldering irons, electric	7
soldering lamps	7
soldering wire of metal	6
soldering chemicals	1

soldering fluxes	1
straps for soldiers' equipment	18
sole coverings for skis	28
solenoid valves [electromagnetic switches]	9
soles for footwear	25
orthopaedic [orthopedic] soles	10
solidified gases [fuel]	4
solidified gases for industrial purposes	1
solutions for contact lenses	5
solvents for removing adhesive plasters	5
solvents for varnishes	1
sonars	9
song books	16
soot [colorant]	2
soot for industrial or agricultural purposes	1
soporific pillows for insomnia	10
soporifics	5
sorbets [beverages]	32
sorbets [ices]	30
pads [pouches] for preventing pressure sores on patient bodies	10
sorrel salt	1
sorting machines for industry	7
sound transmitting apparatus	9
sound recording strips	9
sound recording discs	9
sound recording carriers	9
sound recording apparatus	9
sound reproduction apparatus	9
sound alarms	9
sound locating instruments	9
sounding apparatus and machines	9
sounding lines	9
sounding leads	9
soundproofing materials	17
vegetable soup preparations	29
preparations for making soup	29
soup bowls	21
soups	29
sowers [machines]	7
soya flour	30
soya sauce	30
soya bean paste [condiment]	30
soya beans, preserved, for food	29
soya milk [milk substitute]	29

soya bean oil preparations for non-stick treatment of cooking utensils	4
spa baths [vessels]	11
space vehicles	12
spades [hand tools]	8
spaghetti	30
spangles for clothing	26
spanners [hand tools]	8
spare wheel covers	12
spare tire covers	12
spare tyre covers	12
spark-guards	9
sparking plugs for internal combustion engines	7
spars for ships	12
spats	25
spatulas [kitchen utensils]	21
spatulas [hand tools]	8
fish spawn	31
speaking tubes	9
spectacle cases	9
spectacle frames	9
spectacle lenses	9
spectacles [optics]	9
spectrograph apparatus	9
spectroscopes	9
speed measuring apparatus [photography]	9
speed checking apparatus for vehicles	9
speed indicators	9
speed regulators for record players	9
speed governors for machines, engines and motors	7
spherometers	9
sphygmomanometers	10
sphygmotensimeters	10
spice sets	21
spices	30
spikes for tires [tyres]	12
spin driers [not heated]	7
spinach, fresh	31
spinel [precious stones]	14
spinel [chemical preparations]	1
spinning tops [toys]	28
spinning machines	7
spinning frames	7
spinning wheels	7

spiny lobsters, live	31
spiny lobsters, not live	29
spirit levels	9
spirits [beverages]	33
spirits of vinegar [dilute acetic acid]	1
spirits of salt	1
spirometers [medical apparatus]	10
spittoons for tobacco users	34
spittoons for medical purposes	10
splints, surgical	10
spoilers for vehicles	12
spoke clips for wheels	12
spokes for bicycles, cycles	12
vehicle wheel spokes	12
sponge holders	21
sponges for household purposes	21
surgical sponges	10
vulnerary sponges	5
spools for inking ribbons	16
spools [photography]	9
basting spoons, for kitchen use	21
spoons for administering medicine	10
spoons*	8
sporting firearms	13
sports shoes*	25
boots for sports*	25
sports jerseys	25
bags for sports*	18
sports cars	12
protective helmets for sports	9
goggles for sports	9
spouts	21
spray guns for paint	7
sprayers for medical purposes	10
insecticide sprayers [hand tools]	8
spraying machines	7
sprays for personal defense purposes	13
sprays for personal defence purposes	13
breath freshening sprays	3
spring rolls	30
spring boards [sports articles]	28
spring mattresses	20
spring locks	6
casings, of leather, for plate springs	18

watch springs	14
shock absorbing springs for vehicles	12
springs [parts of machines]	7
springs [metal hardware]	6
sprinkler systems for fire protection	9
sprinklers	21
sprinklers for watering flowers and plants	21
sprinkling devices	21
sprinkling trucks	12
spun wool	23
spun thread and yarn	23
spun cotton	23
spun silk	23
spun silver [silver wire]	14
spurs	6
square rulers	16
drawing squares	16
squares [hand tools]	8
squashes	31
stables, not of metal	19
stables of metal	6
flare stacks for use in oil refineries	11
stag antlers	20
stage lighting regulators	9
stain removers	3
stain-preventing chemicals for use on fabrics	1
stained-glass windows	19
enamel- and glass-staining chemicals	1
wood stains	2
stains for leather	2
stair rods	20
stair treads [steps] of metal	6
stair-treads [steps], not of metal	19
staircases, not of metal	19
moving staircases [escalators]	7
staircases of metal	6
mobile boarding stairs, not of metal, for passengers	20
stakes for plants or trees	20
stalk separators [machines]	7
stall food for animals	31
stamp pads	16
stamp stands	16
apparatus to check stamping mail	9
stamping machines	7

stamping-out tools [hand tools]	8
stamps [seals]	16
cases for stamps [seals]	16
address stamps	16
stamps [hand tools]	8
standard lamps	11
stands for shaving brushes	21
flat-iron stands	21
stands for calculating machines	20
costume stands	20
stands for pens and pencils	16
music stands	15
stands for musical instruments	15
stands for bicycles, cycles [parts of bicycles, cycles]	12
stands for photographic apparatus	9
stands for machines	7
cask stands of metal	6
staples for offices	16
stapling presses [office requisites]	16
star aniseed	30
starch for food	30
starch paste [adhesive] for stationery or household purposes	16
starch for dietetic or pharmaceutical purposes	5
starch glaze for laundry purposes	3
starch for laundry purposes	3
starch size [chemical preparations]	1
starch for industrial purposes	1
starch paste [adhesive], other than for stationery or household purposes	1
starch-liquifying chemicals [ungluing agents]	1
packaging material made of starches	16
starter cables for motors	9
starters for motors and engines	7
starting blocks for sports	28
stationary exercise bicycles	28
stationery	16
cabinets for stationery [office requisites]	16
stators [parts of machines]	7
statues of porcelain, ceramic, earthenware or glass	21
statues of wood, wax, plaster or plastic	20
statues of stone, concrete or marble	19
statues of precious metal	14
statues of common metal	6
statuettes of porcelain, ceramic, earthenware or glass	21

statuettes of wood, wax, plaster or plastic	20
statuettes of stone, concrete or marble	19
statuettes of precious metal	14
statuettes of common metal	6
stave wood	19
staves of wood	20
steam facial apparatus [saunas]	11
steam boilers, other than parts of machines	11
steam generating installations	11
steam accumulators	11
steam engines	7
steam traps	7
steam engine boilers	7
rotary steam presses, portable, for fabrics	7
steam/oil separators	7
fabric steamers	11
steamrollers	7
stearic acid	1
stearine	4
steatite [tailor's chalk]	16
steel wool for cleaning	21
steel pens	16
steel letters	16
steel tubes	6
steel pipes	6
steel, unwrought or semi-wrought	6
steel alloys	6
steel strip	6
steel sheets	6
steel wire	6
steel masts	6
steel buildings	6
finishing preparations for use in the manufacture of steel	1
converters for steelworks	7
steelyards [lever scales]	9
steering gears for ships	12
steering wheels for vehicles	12
covers for vehicle steering wheels	12
steering apparatus, automatic, for vehicles	9
stem cells for medical purposes	5
stem cells for veterinary purposes	5
stem cells other than for medical or veterinary purposes	1
stencil plates	16
stencil cases	16

stencils	16
stencils [stationery]	16
stents	10
step-up transformers	9
steps [ladders], not of metal	20
steps [ladders] of metal	6
personal stereos	9
stereoscopes	9
stereoscopic apparatus	9
stereotype machines	7
sterile sheets, surgical	10
soil-sterilising preparations	5
sterilising preparations	5
sterilizers	11
stern oars	12
steroids	5
stethoscopes	10
stew-pans	21
stick liquorice [confectionery]	30
stick liquorice for pharmaceutical purposes	5
stickers [stationery]	16
sticking plasters	5
mountaineering sticks	18
sticks for bows for musical instruments	15
sulphur sticks [disinfectants]	5
fumigating sticks	5
preparations for stiffening whipped cream	30
stills*	11
stills for laboratory experiments	9
stirrup leathers	18
stirrups	18
parts of rubber for stirrups	18
stitching machines	7
stocking suspenders	25
stockings	25
sweat-absorbent stockings	25
heelpieces for stockings	25
elastic stockings [surgery]	10
stockings for varices	10
substances for preventing runs in stockings	1
gun stocks	13
fur stoles	25
stone	19
stone hammers	8



stone working machines	7
works of stonemasonry	19
binding agents for making stones	19
lithographic stones	16
sharpening stones	8
stools	20
stop collars of metal*	6
glass stoppers	21
stoppers, not of metal	20
stoppers for bottles, not of glass, metal or rubber	20
rubber stoppers	17
stops of rubber	17
stops of metal	6
stopwatches	14
stoves	11
stoves [heating apparatus]	11
strainers	21
strainers for household purposes	21
strait jackets	10
strap-hinges of metal	6
gaiter straps	25
straps, not of metal, for handling loads	22
leather straps	18
straps for soldiers' equipment	18
straps for skates	18
leather shoulder straps	18
harness straps	18
straps of leather [saddlery]	18
straps for wristwatches	14
straps of metal for handling loads	6
straw litter	31
straw mulch	31
straw [forage]	31
straw for stuffing upholstery	22
straw wrappers for bottles	22
straw plaits	20
straw edgings	20
straw mattresses	20
straw [chaff] cutters	7
straws for drinking	21
street lamps	11
strengthening animal forage	31
glove stretchers	21
stretchers for clothing	21

stretchers, wheeled	10
ambulance stretchers	10
stretchers for wire and metal bands [hand tools]	8
stretchers for metal bands [tension links]	6
belt stretchers of metal	6
string	22
stringed musical instruments	15
stringers [parts of staircases], not of metal	19
stringers [parts of staircases] of metal	6
strings for rackets	28
strings for musical instruments	15
steel strip	6
iron strip	6
strips for tying-up vines	22
sound recording strips	9
breath freshening strips	3
stroboscopes	9
stroller covers [pushchairs]	12
strollers	12
strontium	1
stropping instruments	8
stropping machines	7
structural plates for ovens	11
strychnine	5
studs for football boots	25
studs for tires [tyres]	12
stuff jackets [clothing]	25
stuffed toys	28
stuffed animals	20
stuffing, not of rubber or plastic	22
stuffing of rubber or plastic	17
stuffing boxes [parts of machines]	7
cattle stunning apparatus	8
styli for record players	9
styptic preparations	5
substrates for soil-free growing [agriculture]	1
suction machines for industrial purposes	7
suction cups for milking machines	7
suet for food	29
sugar confectionery	30
sugar*	30
sugar bowls	21
sugar tongs	8
sugar making machines	7

sugar for medical purposes	5
sugarcane	31
suitcase handles	18
suitcases	18
suits	25
bathing suits	25
suji (wheat product)	30
sulphates	1
sulphides	1
sulphitometers	9
sulphonamides [medicines]	5
sulphonic acids	1
sulphur sticks [disinfectants]	5
sulphur	1
sulphuric ether	1
sulphuric acid	1
sulphurous acid	1
sumac for varnishes	2
sumac for use in tanning	1
sun-blinds adapted for automobiles	12
sun-tanning preparations [cosmetics]	3
sunburn ointments	5
sunburn preparations for pharmaceutical purposes	5
sundials	14
sunflower oil for food	29
sunflower oil for industrial purposes	4
sunglasses	9
sunscreen preparations	3
suona [Chinese trumpets]	15
superchargers	7
superheaters	7
superphosphates [fertilisers]	1
men's athletic supporters [sports articles]	28
supportive bandages	10
collar supports	26
supports for flat feet	10
suppositories	5
surahi (earthen pot for water cooling)	21
surf boards	28
surf skis	28
surface-active chemical agents	1
surfacing, not of metal, for building	19
surfboard leashes	28
bags especially designed for skis and surfboards	28

surgical apparatus and instruments	10
surgical drapes	10
surgical implants [artificial materials]	10
surgical implants [living tissues]	5
surgical dressings	5
surgical cloth [tissues]	5
surgical tissues	5
adhesive preparations for surgical bandages	1
surma (kohl, cosmetic)	3
surveying instruments	9
surveying apparatus and instruments	9
surveying chains	9
surveyors' levels	9
sushi	30
fastenings for suspenders	26
suspenders	25
suspension shock absorbers for vehicles	12
vehicle suspension springs	12
suspensory bandages	10
suture needles	10
suture materials	10
swabs [toiletries]	3
swaging machines	7
sweat-absorbent underclothing [underwear]	25
sweaters	25
road sweeping machines [self-propelled]	7
dust binding compositions for sweeping	4
natural sweeteners	30
artificial sweeteners [chemical preparations]	1
sweetmeats [candy]	30
peppermint sweets	30
swimming pools [play articles]	28
swimming webs [flippers]	28
swimming jackets	28
swimming belts	28
swimming kick boards	28
swimming pools [structures, not of metal]	19
swimming pool chlorinating apparatus	11
swimming pools [metal structures]	6
swimsuits	25
swings	28
switchboards	9
switchboxes [electricity]	9
switches, electric	9

railway switches	6
sword scabbards	8
swords	8
music synthesizers	15
synthetic rubber	17
synthetic resins [semi-finished products]	17
synthetic resins, unprocessed	1
syringes for watering flowers and plants	21
syringes for injections	10
syringes for medical purposes	10
syringes for spraying insecticides	8
syrups for beverages	32
syrups for lemonade	32
syrups for pharmaceutical purposes	5

## T.

Goods	Class
drawing T-squares	16
tabbouleh	30
tabla(musical instrument)	15
table waters	32
tables for table tennis	28
table napkins of textile	24
table runners	24
table linen, not of paper	24
disposable table plates	21
table plates	21
table tops	20
table linen of paper	16
table napkins of paper	16
table cutlery [knives, forks and spoons]	8
table forks	8
tablecloths, not of paper	24
tablecloths of paper	16
tablemats, not of paper	24
tablemats of paper	16
tables for indoor football	28
tables for table tennis	28
tables*	20
tables of metal	20

arithmetical tables	16
calculating tables	16
operating tables	10
tables for machines	7
tableware, other than knives, forks and spoons	21
tableware [knives, forks and spoons]	8
monogram tabs for marking linen	26
tachometers	9
fishing tackle	28
tacks [nails]	6
tacos	30
taffeta [cloth]	24
tags for index cards	16
tahini [sesame seed paste]	29
tailboard lifts [parts of land vehicles]	12
elevating tailgates, power tailgates (Am.) [parts of land vehicles]	12
tailors' dummies	20
tailors' chalk	16
tailors' wax	3
talc [magnesium silicate]	1
talcum powder, for toilet use	3
tallow	4
tambourines	15
tambours for embroidery machines	7
tan	1
tan-wood	1
tandoori roti (roasted wheat bread)	30
tankards	21
tanks [indoor aquaria]	21
tanks, not of metal nor of masonry	20
tanks of masonry	19
tanks [weapons]	13
tanks of metal	6
tannic acid	1
tannin	1
tanning apparatus [sun beds]	11
tanning pills	5
tanning substances	1
tantalum [metal]	6
tap wrenches	8
insulating tape	17
magnetic tape units for computers	9
tape recorders	9

tapers	4
tapes for curtain headings	26
adhesive tapes, other than stationery and not for medical or household purposes	17
demagnetizing apparatus for magnetic tapes	9
adhesive tapes for medical purposes	5
tapestry [wall hangings], not of textile	27
tapestry [wall hangings], of textile	24
tapioca flour for food	30
tapioca	30
tapioca flour for industrial purposes	1
taps for casks, not of metal	20
taps [cocks, spigots] [faucets (Am.)] for pipes	11
taps [faucets]*	11
taps [hand tools]	8
taps [parts of machines, engines or motors]	7
taps for casks of metal	6
tar	19
tar-brushes, long handled	21
targets	28
electronic targets	28
tarpaulins	22
tarred brattice cloth	22
tarred strips, for building	19
coatings for tarred felt [paints]	2
tarring machines	7
tart scoops	21
tartar for pharmaceutical purposes	5
tartar other than for pharmaceutical purposes	1
tartaric acid	1
tarts	30
tassels [haberdashery]	26
apparatus for tattooing	8
taximeters	9
iced tea	30
tea*	30
tea strainers	21
tea cosies	21
tea services [tableware]	21
tea infusers	21
tea balls	21
tea caddies	21
tea trolleys	20
tea carts	20

tea-based beverages	30
teaching materials [except apparatus]	16
teaching apparatus	9
teapots	21
tear-gas weapons	13
teat cups for milking machines	7
feeding bottle teats	10
teats	10
technetium	1
teddies [undergarments]	25
tedding machines	7
teddy bears	28
tee-shirts	25
artificial teeth	10
teeth protectors	9
teeth filling material	5
teething rings	10
preparations to facilitate teething	5
tej patta (spices)	30
telegraph posts, not of metal	19
telegraph wires	9
telegraph posts of metal	6
telegraphs [apparatus]	9
telemeters	9
telephone booths, not of metal	19
telephone boxes, not of metal	19
telephone apparatus	9
telephone receivers	9
telephone transmitters	9
telephone wires	9
telephone booths of metal	6
telephone boxes of metal	6
portable telephones	9
teleprinters	9
teleprompters	9
telerupters	9
sighting telescopes for firearms	9
telescopes	9
teletypewriters	9
television apparatus	9
automated teller machines [ATM]	9
tellurium	1
telpher railways [cable cars]	12
telpher cables	6



temperature indicator labels for medical purposes	10
temperature indicators	9
temperature indicator labels, not for medical purposes	9
metal tempering preparations	1
tennis nets	28
tennis ball throwing apparatus	28
tensio-active agents	1
tension links	6
tent pegs, not of metal	20
tent pegs of metal	6
tents	22
terbium	1
terminals [electricity]	9
terpenes [essential oils]	3
terra cotta	19
indoor terrariums [vivariums]	21
indoor terrariums [plant cultivation]	21
terrestrial globes	16
test tubes	9
test paper, chemical	1
testing apparatus for medical purposes	10
testing apparatus not for medical purposes	9
tetrachlorides	1
textile wallpaper	27
raw fibrous textile	22
textile fibers [fibres]	22
textile oil	4
textile-brightening chemicals	1
textile-impregnating chemicals	1
textile-waterproofing chemicals	1
deodorants for clothing and textiles	5
thallium	1
theatrical masks	28
theft prevention installations, electric	9
theodolites	9
thermal packs for first aid purposes	10
thermal water	5
thermally insulated containers for food	21
thermic lances [machines]	7
thermionic valves	9
thermionic tubes	9
thermo-electric compresses [surgery]	10
thermometers for medical purposes	10
thermometers, not for medical purposes	9

thermostatic valves [parts of heating installations]	11
thermostats	9
thermostats for vehicles	9
thickeners for paints	2
thickening agents for cooking foodstuffs	30
sewing thimbles	26
rope thimbles of metal	6
thinners for paints	2
thinners for lacquers	2
thiocarbanilide	1
thistle extirpators [hand tools]	8
thorium	1
thread*	23
thread of metal for embroidery	23
thread, not of metal, for wrapping or binding	22
leather thread	18
thread, surgical	10
thread counters	9
thread of metal for tying-up purposes	6
threading machines	7
compositions for threading	1
threads of plastic materials for textile use	23
threads of plastic materials, not for textile use	17
threads of rubber, not for use in textiles	17
threads of plastic for soldering	17
threads of precious metal [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]	14
identification threads for electric wires	9
threshing machines	7
thulium	1
thumbtacks	16
thymol for pharmaceutical purposes	5
tick [linen]	24
ticket dispensers	9
tickets	16
instruments for punching tickets	8
ticks [mattress covers]	24
tie presses	21
tie pins	14
tie clips	14
tie plates	6
railroad ties, not of metal	19
railroad ties of metal	6
tights	25
tile floorings, not of metal	19

tile floorings of metal	6
mirror tiles	20
tiles, not of metal	19
tiles, not of metal, for building	19
tiles of metal	6
tiles of metal for building	6
preservatives for tiles, except paints and oils	1
tilt trucks	12
tilt hammers	7
tilting-carts	12
unsawn timber	31
undressed timber	31
manufactured timber	19
sawn timber	19
building timber	19
timbers [frames] for ships	12
time switches, automatic	9
time recording apparatus	9
time clocks [time recording devices]	9
printed timetables	16
tin openers, non-electric	8
tin openers, electric	7
tin	6
tin cans	6
tincture of iodine	5
tinctures for medical purposes	5
tinder	4
tinfoil	6
tinplate	6
tinplate packings	6
tinsels [trimmings for clothing]	26
tipping bodies for lorries [trucks]	12
tipping apparatus, parts of trucks and waggons	12
tips of yellow amber for cigar and cigarette holders	34
cigarette tips	34
billiard cue tips	28
tips for footwear	25
tips for crutches for invalids	10
tire repairing compositions	1
tires for vehicle wheels	12
tires, solid, for vehicle wheels	12
tires for bicycles, cycles	12
non-skid devices for vehicle tires	12
flanges of railway wheel tires	12

automatic indicators of low pressure in vehicle tires	9
mastic for tires	1
tissues of textile for removing make-up	24
tissues of paper for removing make-up	16
tissues impregnated with pharmaceutical lotions	5
surgical tissues	5
tissues impregnated with cosmetic lotions	3
titanite	1
titanium iron	6
titanium	6
titanium dioxide [pigment]	2
titanium dioxide for industrial purposes	1
toasted laver	29
toasters	11
tobacco pouches	34
tobacco jars	34
tobacco	34
tobacco pipes	34
tobacco roasters	11
cooling installations for tobacco	11
tobacco processing machines	7
tobacco extracts [insecticides]	5
sauce for preparing tobacco	1
tobacco-free cigarettes for medical purposes	5
tofu	29
togas	25
toilet cases	21
toilet paper dispensers	21
toilet paper holders	21
toilet utensils	21
toilet sponges	21
toilet brushes	21
toilet paper	16
toilet seats	11
toilet bowls	11
toilet water	3
toiletries	3
toilets, portable	11
toilets [water-closets]	11
copper tokens	14
toluene	1
toluol	1
tom-toms	15
tomato juice [beverage]	32

tomato sauce	30
tomato purée	29
tomato juice for cooking	29
tomb slabs, not of metal	19
tomb or grave enclosures, not of metal	19
tomb slabs of metal	6
tombac	6
tombs [monuments], not of metal	19
tombs, not of metal	19
monuments of bronze for tombs	6
tombs of metal	6
monuments of metal for tombs	6
enclosures of metal for tombs	6
tombstone stelae, not of metal	19
tombstone plaques, not of metal	19
tombstone plaques of metal	6
tombstone stelae of metal	6
tombstones	19
tone arms for record players	9
toner cartridges, filled, for printers and photocopiers	2
toners [ink] for photocopiers	2
tongs	8
tongue scrapers	10
tonics [medicines]	5
toning baths [photography]	1
toning salts [photography]	1
tool handles, not of metal	20
tool bags of leather, empty	18
tool belts [holders]	8
tool handles of metal	6
tool boxes of metal, empty	6
tool chests of metal, empty	6
divot repair tools [golf accessories]	28
hand-held tools, other than hand-operated	7
tools [parts of machines]	7
holding devices for machine tools	7
toothbrushes	21
toothbrushes, electric	21
toothpick holders	21
toothpicks	21
top hats	25
top-knots [pompoms]	26
topcoats	25
spinning tops [toys]	28

pocket torches, electric	11
torches for lighting	11
torpedoes	13
torque converters for land vehicles	12
torque converters other than for land vehicles	7
torsion bars for vehicles	12
tortillas	30
tortoiseshell	20
tortoiseshell imitation	20
totalizers	9
toupees	26
tow	22
towel rails and rings	21
towel dispensers, fixed, not of metal	20
towel closets [furniture]	20
towel dispensers, fixed, of metal	6
towels of textile	24
towels of paper	16
sanitary towels	5
toxic gas neutralizers	1
toy pistols	28
toy masks	28
toy vehicles	28
toys for domestic pets	28
toys	28
preparations of trace elements for human and animal use	5
preparations of trace elements for plants	1
traced cloths for embroidery	24
traces [harness]	18
tracing needles for drawing purposes	16
tracing paper	16
tracing cloth	16
tracing patterns	16
traction engines	12
traction apparatus for medical purposes	10
tractors	12
trading cards other than for games	16
reflecting discs for wear, for the prevention of traffic accidents	9
traffic cones	9
traffic-light apparatus [signalling devices]	9
tragacanth gum for use in manufactures	1
trailer hitches for vehicles	12
trailers [vehicles]	12
tramcars	12

trampolines	28
tranquillizers	5
transfers [decalcomanias]	16
decorative transfers for cosmetic purposes	3
insulating oil for transformers	17
transformers [electricity]	9
transistors [electronic]	9
transmission chains for land vehicles	12
transmission shafts for land vehicles	12
transmission shafts, other than for land vehicles	7
bearings for transmission shafts	7
transmission chains other than for land vehicles	7
transmission fluid	1
transmissions, for land vehicles	12
transmissions, other than for land vehicles	7
transmissions for machines	7
transmitters of electronic signals	9
transmitters [telecommunication]	9
transmitting sets [telecommunication]	9
transparencies [stationery]	16
transparencies [photography]	9
transparency projection apparatus	9
transponders	9
transport pallets, not of metal	20
cable transport apparatus and installations	12
transport pallets of metal	6
pneumatic transporters	7
clay pigeon traps	28
insect traps	21
rat traps	21
drain traps [valves] of plastic	20
steam traps	7
traps for wild animals*	6
trash cans	21
trash compacting machines	7
travelling rugs [lap robes]	24
travelling bags	18
travelling trunks	18
travelling sets [leatherware]	18
trays for domestic purposes, of paper	21
litter trays for pets	21
trays for domestic purposes	21
trays, not of metal*	20
trays for sorting and counting money	16

trays of metal*	6
treads for vehicles [tractor type]	12
treads for vehicles [roller belts]	12
treads for retreading tires [tyres]	12
tree pruners	8
tree protectors of metal	6
tree cavity fillers [forestry]	1
glutinous preparations for tree-banding	1
glutinous preparations for tree-grafting	1
trees	31
trunks of trees	31
trellis [cloth]	24
trellis of metal	6
trellises, not of metal	19
tresses of hair	26
trestles [furniture]	20
triangles [musical instruments]	15
tricycles	12
carrier tricycles	12
trigger guards for guns and rifles	13
trimming machines	7
trimmings for clothing	26
trimmings of leather for furniture	18
trinkets [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]	14
triodes	9
tripe	29
tripods for cameras	9
tripoli stone for polishing	3
trivets [table utensils]	21
trocars	10
trolleys for computers [furniture]	20
trolleys [furniture]	20
trolleys*	12
trombones	15
troughs, not of metal, for mixing mortar	20
troughs of metal for mixing mortar	6
trouser clips for cyclists	26
trouser straps	25
trouser presses	21
trousers	25
trowels [gardening]	8
trowels	8
truck lifts	7
luggage trucks	12



trucks	12
trueing machines	7
truffles, fresh	31
truffles, preserved	29
trumpets	15
truncheons	8
trunks of trees	31
bathing trunks	25
trunks [luggage]	18
trunnions for heavy weapons	13
trusses	10
trussing apparatus for hay	7
tubbing of metal	6
tube cutters [hand tools]	8
tube cutting instruments	8
tube conveyors, pneumatic	7
tubeless tires [tyres] for bicycles, cycles	12
flexible tubes, not of metal	17
cardboard tubes	16
discharge tubes, electric, for lighting	11
luminous tubes for lighting	11
drainage tubes for medical purposes	10
electric discharge tubes, other than for lighting	9
boiler tubes [parts of machines]	7
tubes of metal	6
tufa	19
tulle	24
tuna fish	29
tungsten iron	6
tungsten	6
tungstic acid	1
tuning hammers	15
tuning forks	15
turbans	25
turbines for land vehicles	12
hydraulic turbines	7
turbines other than for land vehicles	7
turbocompressors	7
turf, natural	31
artificial turf	27
turf removing ploughs	7
Turkish bath cabinets, portable	11
turmeric for food	30
turmeric [colorant]	2

turn signals for vehicles	12
turning apparatus for sheet music	15
turnstiles, not of metal	19
turnstiles of metal	6
turntables [railways]	6
turpentine for pharmaceutical purposes	5
turpentine, for degreasing	3
turpentine [thinner for paints]	2
tweezers	8
twine made of paper	22
twine for nets	22
twirling batons	28
two-wheeled trolleys	12
tympan [parts of printing presses]	7
type [numerals and letters]	16
type-setting machines [printing]	7
type-setting machines [photocomposition]	7
typesetting machines	7
typewriter ribbons	16
typewriter keys	16
typewriters, electric or non-electric	16
typing desks	20
typographic machines	7
typographic presses	7
tyre repairing compositions	1
rubber material for recapping tyres	17
tyres for vehicle wheels	12
tyres, solid, for vehicle wheels	12
tyres for bicycles, cycles	12
non-skid devices for vehicle tyres	12
flanges of railway wheel tyres	12
automatic indicators of low pressure in vehicle tyres	9
mastic for tyres	1

**U.**

Goods	Class
ultraviolet ray lamps, not for medical purposes	11
filters for ultraviolet rays, for medical purposes	10
ultraviolet ray lamps for medical purposes	10
umbilical belts	10
umbrella stands	20
umbrella rings	18
umbrella or parasol ribs	18
umbrella sticks	18
umbrella covers	18
umbrella handles	18
umbrellas	18
preparations for unblocking drain pipes	3
undercarriages for vehicles	12
underclothing	25
anti-sweat underclothing	25
undercoating for vehicle chassis	2
underpants	25
undersealing for vehicle chassis	2
underwear	25
anti-sweat underwear	25
undressed timber	31
ungluing preparations	1
ungluing agents [chemical preparations for liquifying starch]	1
uniforms	25
universal joints [Cardan joints]	7
unleavened bread	30
unsawn timber	31
unsticking and separating preparations	1
grasses for upholstering	22
upholstery fabrics	24
straw for stuffing upholstery	22
upholstery wool [stuffing]	22
feathers for stuffing upholstery	22
upholstery for vehicles	12
footwear uppers	25
uranium	1
uranium oxide	1

urethral probes	10
urethral syringes	10
urinals [sanitary fixtures]	11
urinals [vessels]	10
urinometers	9
urns*	21
funerary urns	20
urological apparatus and instruments	10
USB flash drives	9
utensils for household purposes	21
uterine syringes	10

## V.

Goods	Class
vaccines	5
vacuum bottles	21
vacuum tubes [radio]	9
vacuum gauges	9
vacuum pumps [machines]	7
vacuum cleaner attachments for disseminating perfumes and disinfectants	7
vacuum cleaner hoses	7
vacuum cleaners	7
vacuum cleaner bags	7
vaginal syringes	10

vaginal washes	5
valises	18
water-pipe valves of plastic	20
valves, not of metal, other than parts of machines	20
valves of leather	18
valves of india-rubber or vulcanized fiber [fibre]	17
valves for musical instruments	15
valves for vehicle tires [tyres]	12
thermostatic valves [parts of heating installations]	11
level controlling valves in tanks	11
feeding bottle valves	10
solenoid valves [electromagnetic switches]	9
valves [parts of machines]	7
clack valves [parts of machines]	7
valves of metal, other than parts of machines	6
vanadium	6
weather- or wind-vanes of metal	6
vanilla [flavoring] [flavouring]	30
vanillin [vanilla substitute]	30
fitted vanity cases	21
vanity cases, not fitted	18
vans [vehicles]	12
vaporized fuel mixtures	4
vaporizers for medical purposes	10
insecticide vaporizers [hand tools]	8
variometers	9
insulating varnish	17
nail varnish	3
varnish-removing preparations	3
varnishes*	2
solvents for varnishes	1
vases	21
vats, not of metal	20
vats of metal	6
vaults, not of metal [burial]	19
vaults of metal [burial]	6
veena (musical instrument)	15
vegetable juices [beverages]	32
vegetable juices for cooking	29
vegetable salads	29
vegetable soup preparations	29
vegetable dishes	21
vegetable choppers	8
vegetable slicers	8

vegetable knives	8
vegetable shredders	8
vegetables, fresh	31
vegetables, preserved	29
vegetables, cooked	29
vegetables, tinned [canned (Am.)]	29
vegetables, dried	29
vegetal preparations for use as coffee substitutes	30
vehicle covers, not fitted	22
connecting hose for vehicle radiators	17
vehicle wheels	12
vehicle wheel rims	12
hubs for vehicle wheels	12
vehicle wheel tires [tyres]	12
vehicle wheel spokes	12
vehicle running boards	12
vehicle chassis	12
vehicle covers [shaped]	12
vehicle bumpers	12
vehicle seats	12
vehicle suspension springs	12
caps for vehicle petrol [gas] tanks	12
vehicle reflectors	11
vehicle headlights	11
vehicle radios	9
vehicle breakdown warning triangles	9
vehicle washing installations	7
undercoating for vehicle chassis	2
undersealing for vehicle chassis	2
coolants for vehicle engines	1
scale model vehicles	28
radio-controlled toy vehicles	28
refrigerated vehicles	12
remote control vehicles, other than toys	12
space vehicles	12
anti-glare devices for vehicles*	12
connecting rods for land vehicles, other than parts of motors and engines	12
air cushion vehicles	12
electric vehicles	12
military vehicles for transport	12
vehicles for locomotion by land, air, water or rail	12
lights for vehicles	11
lighting apparatus for vehicles	11

anti-dazzle devices for vehicles [lamp fittings]	11
air conditioners for vehicles	11
heating apparatus for defrosting windows of vehicles	11
defrosters for vehicles	11
navigation apparatus for vehicles [on-board computers]	9
veils [clothing]	25
velvet	24
vending machines	7
veneer wood	19
veneers	19
ducts of metal for ventilating and air conditioning installations	6
ventilation hoods	11
ventilation [air-conditioning] installations for vehicles	11
ventilation [air-conditioning] installations and apparatus	11
ventilation hoods for laboratories	11
ribbon vermicelli	30
vermicelli [noodles]	30
vermifuges	5
vermin destroying preparations	5
verniers	9
vesicants	5
vessels of metal for making ices and iced drinks	21
fishing vests	25
vests	25
bullet-proof vests (Am.)	9
veterinary apparatus and instruments	10
veterinary preparations	5
vibrators [machines] for industrial use	7
vibromassage apparatus	10
vice benches, not of metal	20
vice claws of metal	6
vice benches of metal	6
vices	8
video game machines	28
video telephones	9
video cassettes	9
video game cartridges	9
video recorders	9
video screens	9
videotapes	9
viewfinders, photographic	9
vignetting apparatus	16
vine plants	31
vine disease treating chemicals	5

vine disease preventing chemicals	1
vinegar	30
wood vinegar [pyroligneous acid]	1
strips for tying-up vines	22
vinic alcohol	1
vinyl floor coverings	27
vinyl siding	19
violas	15
violins	15
viscose sheets, other than for wrapping	17
viscose sheets for wrapping	16
viscose	1
viscosimeters	9
visors [headwear]	25
vitamin preparations	5
vitreous silica fibers [fibres] for textile use	22
vitreous silica fibers [fibres], not for textile use	21
vitriol	1
vodka	33
volatile alkali [ammonia] [detergent]	3
volatile alkali [ammonia] for industrial purposes	1
volcanic ash for cleaning	3
voltage surge protectors	9
voltage regulators for vehicles	9
voltmeters	9
voting machines	9
vulcanisation apparatus	7
vulcanisation accelerators	1
vulcanising preparations	1
vulcanite [ebonite]	17
vulcanite [ebonite] molds [moulds]	17
vulcanized fiber [fibre]	17
vulnerary sponges	5



**W.**

Goods	Class
wadding for filtering	22
wadding for padding and stuffing upholstery	22
wadding for medical purposes	5
wafers for integrated circuits	9
waffle irons, non-electric	21
waffle irons, electric	11
waffles	30
waggon lifts	7
refrigerated waggons [railroad vehicles]	12
waggons	12
dinner wagons [furniture]	20
refrigerated wagons [railroad vehicles]	12
wainscotting, not of metal	19
wainscotting of metal	6
waistcoats	25
bullet-proof waistcoats	9
waling glasses	9
walk-in refrigerators	11
infant walkers	20
walkie-talkies	9
walking sticks	18
walking stick seats	18
walking stick handles	18
walking cane handles	18
ferrules of metal for walking sticks	6
wall hangings, not of textile	27
wall hangings of textile	24
wall plugs, not of metal	20
wall claddings, not of metal, for building	19
wall linings, not of metal, for building	19

wall tiles, not of metal, for building	19
wall hooks of metal for pipes	6
wall claddings of metal [building]	6
wall linings of metal [building]	6
wall plugs of metal	6
adhesives for wall tiles	1
wall-mounted diaper [napkin] changing platforms	20
pocket wallets	18
wallpaper	27
wallpaper cleaning preparations	3
adhesives for wallpaper	1
wallpaper removing preparations	1
warming pans	11
audible warning systems for cycles	12
vehicle breakdown warning triangles	9
wart pencils	5
lime wash	2
wash-hand basins [parts of sanitary installations]	11
wash-hand bowls [parts of sanitary installations]	11
washers of rubber or vulcanized fiber [fibre]	17
washers for water taps	11
washers of metal	6
washing mitts	24
cloth for washing floors	21
washing boards	21
washing coppers	11
washing trays [photography]	9
washing machines [laundry]	7
washing apparatus	7
washing installations for vehicles	7
coin-operated washing machines	7
washing soda, for cleaning	3
hand drying apparatus for washrooms	11
washstands [furniture]	20
washtubs	21
distillery waste for animal consumption	31
cotton waste [flock] for padding and stuffing	22
waste paper baskets	21
containers especially made for medical waste	10
waste compacting machines	7
waste disposals	7
waste disposers [machines]	7
watch bands	14
watch straps	14

watch chains	14
watch cases	14
watch springs	14
watch glasses	14
watch crystals	14
watches	14
lithia water	32
seltzer water	32
sea water for cooking	30
water wings	28
water apparatus for cleaning teeth and gums	21
water beds, not for medical purposes	20
water vehicles	12
water purification installations	11
water filtering apparatus	11
water purifying apparatus and machines	11
water sterilizers	11
water flushing installations	11
water closets	11
water heaters [apparatus]	11
water heaters	11
water conduits installations	11
water distribution installations	11
water supply installations	11
water intake apparatus	11
water softening apparatus and installations	11
regulating accessories for water or gas apparatus and pipes	11
safety accessories for water or gas apparatus and pipes	11
water bags for medical purposes	10
water beds for medical purposes	10
water level indicators	9
water separators	7
water heaters [parts of machines]	7
sea water for medicinal bathing	5
distilled water	1
acidulated water for recharging accumulators	1
heavy water	1
water glass [soluble glass]	1
sea water for industrial purposes	1
water-pipe valves of plastic	20
water-pipe valves, not of metal or plastic	19
water-pipe valves of metal	6
water-pipes, not of metal	19
water-pipes for sanitary installations	11

water-pipes of metal	6
water-purifying chemicals	1
water-softening preparations	1
water-tight rings	17
artists' watercolor saucers	16
watercolors [paintings]	16
fixatives for watercolors	2
artists' watercolour saucers	16
watercolours [paintings]	16
fixatives for watercolours	2
watering devices	21
watering cans	21
watering hose	17
watering machines for agricultural purposes	11
watering installations, automatic	11
waterproof clothing	25
waterproof packings	17
cement-waterproofing chemicals, except paints	1
textile-waterproofing chemicals	1
leather-waterproofing chemicals	1
waters [beverages]	32
table waters	32
mineral waters for medical purposes	5
waterskis	28
wavemeters	9
waving preparations for the hair	3
wax for skis	28
wax ends	22
wax figurines	20
sealing wax	16
wax [raw material]	4
moustache wax	3
depilatory wax	3
laundry wax	3
parquet floor wax	3
polishing wax	3
non-slipping wax for floors	3
cobblers' wax	3
tailors' wax	3
grafting wax for trees	1
wax-bleaching chemicals	1
wax-polishing appliances, non-electric, for shoes	21
apparatus for wax-polishing, non-electric	21
machines and apparatus for wax-polishing, electric	7

waxed paper	16
waxes for leather	3
fencing weapons	28
weather vanes of metal	6
weatherstripping	17
weatherstripping compositions	17
bobbins for weaving looms	7
weeding forks [hand tools]	8
weeding machines	7
weedkillers	5
weighbridges	9
weighing machines	9
weighing apparatus and instruments	9
weight lifting belts [sports articles]	28
balance weights for vehicle wheels	12
weights	9
welding machines, electric	7
welding apparatus, gas-operated	7
electric arc welding apparatus	7
electric welding apparatus	7
rods of metal for welding	6
protective gases for welding	1
welding chemicals	1
welts for footwear	25
wet suits for water-skiing	25
wetting preparations for use in dyeing	1
wetting preparations for use in bleaching	1
wetting preparations for use in the textile industry	1
whalebone, unworked or semi-worked	20
whalebones for corsets	26
wheat germ for animal consumption	31
wheat	31
wheat flour	30
wheat germ for human consumption	30
wheat germ dietary supplements	5
chemical preparations to treat wheat blight [smut]	5
chemical preparations to treat wheat smut	5
chemical preparations for protection against wheat blight [smut]	1
chemical preparations to prevent wheat smut	1
vehicle wheel hubs	12
vehicle wheel tires [tyres]	12
bands for wheel hubs	12
wheel clamps [boots]	6

wheelbarrows	12
wheelchairs	12
wheeled shopping bags	18
vehicle wheels	12
wheels for bicycles, cycles	12
spoke clips for wheels	12
sharpening wheels [hand tools]	8
spinning wheels	7
machine wheels	7
machine wheelwork	7
whetstone holders	8
whetstones	8
wey beverages	32
wey	29
whipcord	22
preparations for stiffening whipped cream	30
whipped cream	29
whips	18
whirlpool-jet apparatus	11
whisks, non-electric, for household purposes	21
whisks, electric, for household purposes	7
whisky	33
whistle alarms	9
white of eggs	29
white metal	6
white lead	2
cream for whitening the skin	3
whites [colorants or paints]	2
whitewash	2
whitewashing machines	7
whiting	3
wick trimmers [scissors]	8
wickerwork	20
lamp wicks	4
wicks for candles	4
wigs	26
wimples	25
winches	7
wind chimes [decoration]	20
wind pipes for organs	15
wind socks for indicating wind direction	9
wind turbines	7
wind vanes of metal	6
wind-driven bird-repelling devices made of metal	6

winding spools, not of metal, non-mechanical, for flexible hoses	20
winding spools of metal, non-mechanical, for flexible hoses	6
window fittings, not of metal	20
window glass, except glass for vehicle windows	19
window frames, not of metal	19
window glass, for building	19
window stops of metal	6
window pulleys	6
window casement bolts	6
window fasteners of metal	6
window frames of metal	6
window-boxes	21
windows, not of metal	19
stained-glass windows	19
anti-dazzle films for windows [tinted films]	17
windows for vehicles	12
fittings of metal for windows	6
windows of metal	6
anti-tarnishing chemicals for windows	1
windscreen wipers	12
windscreen cleaning liquids	3
windcreens	12
windshield wipers	12
windshield cleaning liquids	3
windshields	12
wine	33
wine tasters [siphons]	21
casks of wood for decanting wine	20
wine presses	7
chemicals used in fermenting wine	1
wine finings	1
winnowers	7
wire of precious metal [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]	14
wire connectors [electricity]	9
wire strippers [hand tools]	8
wire stretchers [hand tools]	8
wire of common metal	6
wire stretchers [tension links]	6
wire of common metal alloys, except fuse wire	6
wire rope	6
wire cloth	6
wire gauze	6
masts for wireless aerials	9

telephone wires	9
wires, electric	9
wires of metal alloys [fuse wire]	9
witherite	1
wood chips for the manufacture of wood pulp	31
wood wool	22
wood shavings	22
wood ribbon	20
wood, semi-worked	19
wood panelling	19
wood pulp board, for building	19
wood for making household utensils	19
wood paving	19
wood veneers	19
wood pulp board [stationery]	16
wood pulp paper	16
wood spills for lighting	4
wood briquettes	4
wood mordants	2
wood stains	2
coloring [colouring] wood	2
wood coatings [paints]	2
wood preservatives	2
oils for the preservation of wood	2
preservative oils for wood	2
wood vinegar [pyroligneous acid]	1
tan-wood	1
wood alcohol	1
wood pulp	1
preparations of the distillation of wood alcohol	1
wooden shoes	25
wooden floor boards	19
woodworking machines	7
needles for wool combing machines	26
spun wool	23
upholstery wool [stuffing]	22
wood wool	22
raw or treated wool	22
wool flock	22
carded wool	22
combed wool	22
shorn wool	22
steel wool for cleaning	21
wool waste for cleaning	21



mineral wool [insulator]	17
slag wool [insulator]	17
glass wool for insulation	17
wool grease	4
woollen laces	26
woollen cloth	24
woollen fabric	24
woollen thread and yarn	23
work benches	20
workmen's protective face-shields	9
works of art of porcelain, ceramic, earthenware or glass	21
works of art of wood, wax, plaster or plastic	20
works of art of stone, concrete or marble	19
works of art of precious metal	14
works of art of common metal	6
worsted	23
woven timber blinds [furniture]	20
wrappers [stationery]	16
wrapping or binding bands, not of metal	22
wrapping paper	16
wrapping machines	7
wrapping or binding bands of metal	6
foils of metal for wrapping and packaging	6
wreaths of natural flowers	31
wreaths of artificial flowers	26
wrenches [hand tools]	8
wringing machines for laundry	7
wrist rests for use with computers	9
wristbands [clothing]	25
wristbands for the retention of writing instruments	16
wristwatches	14
writing desks	20
writing instruments	16
writing chalk	16
writing brushes	16
writing board erasers	16
writing slates	16
writing pads	16
writing tablets	16
writing cases [sets]	16
writing materials	16
writing cases [stationery]	16
writing or drawing books	16
writing paper	16

**X.**

Goods	Class
X-ray tubes for medical purposes	10
X-ray photographs for medical purposes	10
X-ray apparatus for medical purposes	10
X-ray films, exposed	9
X-ray photographs, other than for medical purposes	9
X-ray apparatus not for medical purposes	9
X-ray tubes not for medical purposes	9
X-ray films, sensitized but not exposed	1
apparatus and installations for the production of X-rays, for medical purposes	10
protection devices against X-rays, for medical purposes	10
apparatus and installations for the production of X-rays, not for medical purposes	9
protection devices against X-rays, not for medical purposes	9
xenon	1
xuan paper for Chinese painting and calligraphy	16
xylene	4
xylol	4
xylolith	19
xylophones	15

**Y.**

Goods	Class
yachts	12
yarn*	23
elastic yarns, not for use in textiles	17

yeast for animal consumption	31
yeast*	30
yeast dietary supplements	5
yeast for pharmaceutical purposes	5
tips of yellow amber for cigar and cigarette holders	34
yellow amber	20
yellowwood [colorant]	2
frozen yoghurt [confectionery ices]	30
yoghurt	29
frozen yogurt [confectionery ices]	30
yogurt	29
electric appliances for making yogurt	11
shirt yokes	25
yolk of eggs	29
ytterbium	1
yttrium	1

## Z.

Goods	Class
zari (decorative lace)	26
zephyr [cloth]	24
zinc	6
zinc oxide [pigment]	2
zip fasteners	26
zippers	26
zippers for bags	26
zirconia	1
zirconium	6
zithers	15

## ***ALPHABETICAL LIST OF SERVICES***

	<b>Class</b>
<b>A</b>	
abrasion	40
academies [education]	41
rental of access time to global computer networks	38
accident insurance underwriting	36
temporary accommodation reservations	43
rental of temporary accommodation	43
accommodation bureaux [hotels, boarding houses]	43
accommodation bureaux [apartments]	36
accounting	35
drawing up of statements of accounts	35
actuarial services	36
commercial administration of the licensing of the goods and services of others	35
administrative processing of purchase orders	35
adoption agency services	45
rental of advertising space	35
dissemination of advertising matter	35
advertising by mail order	35
advertising	35
updating of advertising material	35
advertising agencies	35
commercial information and advice for consumers [consumer advice shop]	35
aerial and surface spreading of fertilizers and other agricultural	44

chemicals	
air purification	40
air freshening	40
air deodorising	40
rental of air conditioning apparatus	40
air transport	39
air conditioning apparatus installation and repair	37
aircraft rental	39
airplane maintenance and repair	37
clothing alteration	40
alternative dispute resolution services	45
alternative medicine services	44
ambulance transport	39
amusement parks	41
providing amusement arcade services	41
amusements	41
analysis for oil-field exploitation	42
financial analysis	36
cost price analysis	35
animal grooming	44
animal breeding	44
animal training	41
boarding for animals	43
slaughtering of animals	40
telephone answering for unavailable subscribers	35
anti-rust treatment for vehicles	37
antique appraisal	36
apartment house management	36
renting of apartments	36
applying finishes to textiles	40
real estate appraisal	36
antique appraisal	36
art appraisal	36
jewellery [jewelry (Am.)] appraisal	36
numismatic appraisal	36
stamp appraisal	36
business appraisals	35
aquaculture services	44
arbitration services	45
architectural consultation	42
architecture	42
armored-car transport	39
aromatherapy services	44
arranging and conducting of colloquiums	41

arranging and conducting of workshops [training]	41
arranging of beauty contests	41
arranging and conducting of concerts	41
arranging and conducting of congresses	41
arranging and conducting of conferences	41
arranging and conducting of seminars	41
arranging and conducting of symposiums	41
arranging of cruises	39
arranging of travel tours	39
arranging newspaper subscriptions for others	35
arranging subscriptions to telecommunication services for others	35
art appraisal	36
artificial insemination services	44
artificial snow-making services	37
business management of performing artists	35
asphalting	37
custom assembling of materials for others	40
business management assistance	35
auctioneering	35
authenticating works of art	42

## B

Services	Class
baby sitting	45
bacteriological research	42
baggage inspection for security purposes	45
bail-bonding	36
banking	36
home banking	36
bar services	43
barge transport	39
Turkish baths	44
public baths for hygiene purposes	44
beauty salons	44
arranging of beauty contests	41
bill-posting	35
biological research	42
blacksmithing	40
fabric bleaching	40
blood bank services	44
boarding for animals	43

boarding house bookings	43
boarding houses	43
boarding schools	41
boat transport	39
boat storage	39
boat rental	39
personal body guarding	45
boiler cleaning and repair	37
boiler-making	40
book-keeping	35
bookbinding	40
booking of seats for shows	41
booking of seats for travel	39
bookmobile services	41
publication of books	41
bottling services	39
bricklaying	37
radio broadcasting	38
television broadcasting	38
cable television broadcasting	38
transport brokerage	39
freight brokerage	39
brokerage*	36
brokerage of carbon credits	36
building construction supervision	37
building insulating	37
building sealing	37
building of fair stalls and shops	37
rental of transportable buildings*	43
cleaning of buildings [exterior surface]	37
cleaning of buildings [interior]	37
rental of bulldozers	37
burglar alarm installation and repair	37
burner maintenance and repair	37
burnishing by abrasion	40
bus transport	39
business liquidation services, financial	36
business management assistance	35
business inquiries	35
business management of hotels	35
business management of performing artists	35
business management of sports people	35
business information	35
business appraisals	35

business investigations	35
business research	35
business auditing	35
professional business consultancy	35
business management consultancy	35
business management and organization consultancy	35
business organization consultancy	35
relocation services for businesses	35

## C

Services	Class
cabinet making [repair]	37
cable television broadcasting	38
cadmium plating	40
cafés	43
cafeterias	43
calibration [measuring]	42
calligraphy services	41
holiday camp services [lodging]	43
sport camp services	41
holiday camp services [entertainment]	41
providing campground facilities	43
operating canal locks	39
canteens	43
capital investments	36
car parking	39
car transport	39
car rental	39
car wash	37
carpentry services	37
carting	39
providing casino facilities [gambling]	41
food and drink catering	43
cellular telephone communication	38
chaperoning	45
charitable fund raising	36
providing internet chatrooms	38
chauffeur services	39
check [cheque] verification	36
chemical research	42
chemical analysis	42
chemistry services	42
chimney sweeping	37
chiropractics	44



chromium plating	40
rental of cine-films	41
cinema presentations	41
processing of cinematographic films	40
circuses	41
cleaning of buildings [exterior surface]	37
cleaning of buildings [interior]	37
rental of cleaning machines	37
vehicle cleaning	37
cleaning of clothing	37
diaper cleaning	37
dry cleaning	37
clearing, financial	36
clearing-houses, financial	36
medical clinic services	44
clinical trials	42
clock and watch repair	37
cloth edging	40
cloth cutting	40
cloth treating	40
cloth waterproofing	40
cloth fireproofing	40
cloth dyeing	40
cloth pre-shrinking	40
clothing rental	45
clothing alteration	40
cleaning of clothing	37
clothing repair	37
cloud seeding	42
club services [entertainment or education]	41
railway coach rental	39
motor coach rental	39
coaching [training]	41
rent collection	36
organization of collections	36
arranging and conducting of colloquiums	41
colour separation services	40
commercial or industrial management assistance	35
commercial information agencies	35
commercial administration of the licensing of the goods and services of others	35
presentation of goods on communication media, for retail purposes	35
communications by telephone	38
communications by computer terminals	38

communications by fiber [fibre] optic networks	38
communications by telegrams	38
price comparison services	35
organization of sports competitions	41
organization of competitions [education or entertainment]	41
compilation of statistics	35
compilation of information into computer databases	35
licensing of computer software [legal services]	45
computer system analysis	42
computer system design	42
duplication of computer programs	42
computer virus protection services	42
computer rental	42
computer programming	42
computer software design	42
updating of computer software	42
maintenance of computer software	42
installation of computer software	42
computer software consultancy	42
consultancy in the design and development of computer hardware	42
communications by computer terminals	38
computer aided transmission of messages and images	38
installation, maintenance and repair of computer hardware	37
compilation of information into computer databases	35
systemization of information into computer databases	35
conducting fitness classes	41
arranging and conducting of concerts	41
arranging and conducting of conferences	41
arranging and conducting of congresses	41
construction drafting	42
construction*	37
construction information	37
construction consultation	37
rental of construction equipment	37
intellectual property consultancy	45
security consultancy	45
consultancy in the field of energy-saving	42
computer software consultancy	42
consultancy in the design and development of computer hardware	42
insurance consultancy	36
financial consultancy	36
professional business consultancy	35
commercial information and advice for consumers [consumer advice shop]	35

convalescent homes	44
conversion of data or documents from physical to electronic media	42
rental of cooking apparatus	43
coppersmithing	40
copyright management	45
correspondence courses	41
cosmetic research	42
cost price analysis	35
courier services [messages or merchandise]	39
crease-resistant treatment for clothing	40
creating and maintaining web sites for others	42
credit bureaux	36
issuance of credit cards	36
credit card services	36
crematorium services	45
arranging of cruises	39
cryopreservation services	40
custom fashioning of fur	40
custom assembling of materials for others	40
customs brokerage	36
cloth cutting	40

## D

Services	Class
damp-proofing [building]	37
data conversion of computer programs and data [not physical conversion]	42
data search in computer files for others	35
dating services	45
day-nurseries [crèches]	43
debit card services	36
debt collection agencies	36
debt advisory services	36
decontamination of hazardous materials	40
design of interior decor	42
message delivery	39
delivery of goods	39
delivery of newspapers	39
delivery of goods by mail order	39
flower delivery	39
demolition of buildings	37
demonstration of goods	35
services of a dental technician	40
dentistry	44

deposits of valuables	36
landscape design	44
graphic arts design	42
packaging design services	42
design of interior decor	42
industrial design	42
computer system design	42
dress designing	42
destruction of waste and trash	40
detective agencies	45
photographic film development	40
diaper cleaning	37
digitization of documents [scanning]	42
direct mail advertising	35
disc jockey services	41
discotheque services	41
disinfecting	37
dissemination of advertising matter	35
distribution of energy	39
distribution of samples	35
rental of skin diving equipment	41
rental of diving bells	39
rental of diving suits	39
document reproduction	35
registration of domain names [legal services]	45
installation of doors and windows	37
construction drafting	42
dress designing	42
dressmaking	40
drilling of wells	37
drilling of deep oil or gas-wells	37
dry cleaning	37
dubbing	41
duplication of computer programs	42
fur dyeing	40
dyeing services	40
textile dyeing	40
cloth dyeing	40

## E

	Services	Class
economic forecasting		35
cloth edging		40
videotape editing		41

education information	41
religious education	41
educational services	41
educational examination	41
business efficiency expert services	35
electric appliance installation and repair	37
electricity distribution	39
electronic desktop publishing	41
electronic mail	38
electronic bulletin board services [telecommunications services]	38
electroplating	40
elevator installation and repair	37
embroidery services	40
employment agencies	35
energy auditing	42
production of energy	40
distribution of energy	39
consultancy in the field of energy-saving	42
engineering	42
engraving	40
entertainer services	41
entertainment	41
entertainment information	41
research in the field of environmental protection	42
escorting in society [chaperoning]	45
escorting of travellers	39
real estate agencies	36
real estate management	36
quality evaluation of wool	42
quality evaluation of standing timber	42
financial evaluation of wool	36
financial evaluation [insurance, banking, real estate]	36
repair costs evaluation [financial appraisal]	36
financial evaluation of standing timber	36
evening dress rental	45
rental of excavators	37
exchanging money	36
organization of exhibitions for cultural or educational purposes	41
organization of exhibitions for commercial or advertising purposes	35
underwater exploration	42
vermin exterminating for agriculture, horticulture and forestry	44
vermin exterminating, other than for agriculture	37
mining extraction	37

**F**

Services	Class
fabric bleaching	40
fabric waterproofing	40
fabric fireproofing	40
facsimile transmission	38
factoring	36
factory construction	37
farming equipment rental	44
organization of fashion shows for entertainment purposes	41
organization of fashion shows for promotional purposes	35
ferry-boat transport	39
aerial and surface spreading of fertilizers and other agricultural chemicals	44
fiduciary	36
computerized file management	35
film production, other than advertising films	41
film projector repair and maintenance	37
financial evaluation [insurance, banking, real estate]	36
financial information	36
financial consultancy	36
financial management	36
financial sponsorship	36
financing services	36
rental of fire extinguishers	45
rental of fire alarms	45
fire alarm installation and repair	37
fire insurance underwriting	36
fire-fighting	45
cloth fireproofing	40
firing pottery	40
fiscal assessments	36
flour milling	40
flower arranging	44
flower delivery	39
food smoking	40
food and drink preservation	40
freezing of foods	40
weather forecasting	42
economic forecasting	35
framing of works of art	40
franking of mail	39
freezing of foods	40
freezing equipment installation and repair	37

freight [shipping of goods]	39
freight forwarding	39
freight brokerage [forwarding (Am.)]	39
freighting	39
frozen-food locker rental	39
fruit crushing	40
fulling of cloth	40
fund investments	36
charitable fund raising	36
electronic funds transfer	36
funerals	45
custom fashioning of fur	40
fur dyeing	40
fur conditioning	40
fur mothproofing	40
fur glossing	40
fur satining	40
fur care, cleaning and repair	37
furnace installation and repair	37
transporting furniture	39
furniture maintenance	37
furniture restoration	37

## G

Service	Class
galvanization	40
gambling	41
game services provided on-line from a computer network	41
games equipment rental	41
garage rental	39
gardening	44
landscape gardening	44
genealogical research	45
geological research	42
geological prospecting	42
geological surveys	42
gilding	40
glass-blowing	40
fur glossing	40
gold-plating	40
providing golf facilities	41
storage of goods	39
delivery of goods	39
graphic arts design	42

vehicle greasing	37
transmission of greeting cards online	38
grinding	40
optical glass grinding	40
pet grooming	44
animal grooming	44
guarantees	36
guarded transport of valuables	39
guards	45
night guards	45
vocational guidance [education or training advice]	41
gymnastic instruction	41

## H

Services	Class
hair implantation	44
hairdressing salons	44
handwriting analysis [graphology]	42
harbour construction	37
hauling	39
health counselling	44
health counseling	44
health centres	44
health centers	44
health spa services	44
health care	44
health club services [health and fitness training]	41
health insurance underwriting	36
rental of space heating apparatus	40
heating equipment installation and repair	37
hire-purchase financing	36
holiday camp services [lodging]	43
holiday camp services [entertainment]	41
home banking	36
convalescent homes	44
nursing homes	44
tourist homes	43
retirement homes	43
horoscope casting	45
horse rental	39
horticulture	44
hospices	44
hospitals	44
hosting computer sites [web sites]	42



hotel reservations	43
hotels	43
business management of hotels	35
house sitting	45
boarding houses	43
housing agents	36

## I

Services	Class
ice-breaking	39
import-export agencies	35
in vitro fertilization services	44
incineration of waste and trash	40
industrial design	42
commercial or industrial management assistance	35
information technology [IT] consulting services	42
education information	41
entertainment information	41
recreation information	41
material treatment information	40
transportation information	39
information about telecommunication	38
repair information	37
construction information	37
insurance information	36
financial information	36
business information	35
commercial information agencies	35
business inquiries	35
inspection of factories for safety purposes	45
baggage inspection for security purposes	45
installation of computer software	42
installation of doors and windows	37
instalment loans	36
instruction services	41
building insulating	37
insurance underwriting	36
insurance brokerage	36
insurance information	36
insurance consultancy	36
intellectual property watching services	45
intellectual property consultancy	45
licensing of intellectual property	45

interference suppression in electrical apparatus	37
sign language interpretation	41
missing person investigations	45
personal background investigations	45
business investigations	35
capital investment	36
invoicing	35
linen ironing	37
irrigation devices installation and repair	37
issuance of credit cards	36
issue of tokens of value	36
issuing of travellers' checks [cheques]	36

## J

Services	Class
jewellery appraisal	36
jewelry appraisal	36

## K

Services	Class
key cutting	40
kitchen equipment installation	37
knife sharpening	37
knitting machine rental	40

## L

Services	Class
scientific laboratory services	42
laminating	40
land surveying	42
landscape gardening	44
landscape design	44
language interpreter services	41
laser scribing	40
launching of satellites for others	39
laundering	37
lawn care	44
layout services, other than for advertising purposes	41
layout services for advertising purposes	35
lease-purchase financing	36
leasing of real estate	36
leasing of farms	36
leather staining	40
leather working	40
leather care, cleaning and repair	37

legal research	45
lending libraries	41
lending against security	36
lending libraries	41
mobile library services	41
licensing of computer software [legal services]	45
licensing of intellectual property	45
commercial administration of the licensing of the goods and services of others	35
life insurance underwriting	36
lift installation and repair	37
lighterage services	39
linen ironing	37
lithographic printing	40
litigation services	45
presentation of live performances	41
loans [financing]	36
opening of security locks	45
repair of security locks	37
lost property return	45
operating lotteries	41
vehicle lubrication	37

## M

Services	Class
machinery installation, maintenance and repair	37
magnetization	40
electronic mail	38
creating and maintaining web sites for others	42
maintenance of computer software	42
vehicle maintenance	37
copyright management	45
financial management	36
advisory services for business management	35
commercial or industrial management assistance	35
computerized file management	35
personnel management consultancy	35
manicuring	44
marine transport	39
marine insurance underwriting	36
marketing research	35
marketing studies	35
marketing	35
marriage agencies	45

masonry	37
massage	44
material testing	42
material treatment information	40
mechanical research	42
mediation	45
medical equipment rental	44
medical assistance	44
medical clinic services	44
mending clothing	37
message delivery	39
message sending	38
metal plating	40
metal treating	40
metal tempering	40
metal casting	40
meteorological information	42
microfilming	41
midwife services	44
flour milling	40
millworking	40
mining extraction	37
missing person investigations	45
mobile library services	41
modelling for artists	41
modelling for advertising or sales promotion	35
exchanging money	36
monitoring of burglar and security alarms	45
monitoring of computer systems by remote access	42
mortgage banking	36
motels	43
fur mothproofing	40
textile mothproofing	40
rental of motion pictures	41
motor vehicle maintenance and repair	37
motor vehicle wash	37
rental of movie projectors and accessories	41
movie studios	41
movie theatre presentations	41
providing museum facilities [presentation, exhibitions]	41
music composition services	41
music-halls	41
restoration of musical instruments	37
mutual funds	36

**N**

Service	Class
news reporters services	41
news agencies	38
news clipping services	35
newspaper delivery	39
arranging newspaper subscriptions for others	35
nickel plating	40
night guards	45
night clubs	41
numismatic appraisal	36
nursery schools	41
nursing homes	44
nursing, medical	44

**O**

Services	Class
office machines and equipment installation, maintenance and repair	37
office machines and equipment rental*	35
offset printing	40
oil prospecting	42
processing of oil	40
oil-field surveys	42
analysis for oil-field exploitation	42
oil-well testing	42
on-line advertising on a computer network	35
opening of security locks	45
operating lotteries	41
operating canal locks	39
opinion polling	35
optical glass grinding	40
opticians' services	44
orchestra services	41
organization of religious meetings	45
organization of sports competitions	41
organization of shows [impresario services]	41
organization of balls	41
organization of competitions [education or entertainment]	41
organization of exhibitions for cultural or educational purposes	41
organization of collections	36
organization of exhibitions for commercial or advertising purposes	35

organization of trade fairs for commercial or advertising purposes	35
outdoor advertising	35
outsourcing services [business assistance]	35

## P

Services	Class
packaging design	42
packaging of goods	39
paging services [radio, telephone or other means of electronic communication]	38
painting, interior and exterior	37
panchakarma [medical treatment]	44
paper finishing	40
paper treating	40
paper hanging	37
parasol repair	37
parcel delivery	39
parking place rental	39
amusement parks	41
party planning [entertainment]	41
passenger transport	39
pattern printing	40
road paving	37
pawnbrokerage	36
payroll preparation	35
presentation of live performances	41
permanent-press treatment of fabrics	40
personal background investigations	45
personal body guarding	45
personal trainer services [fitness training]	41
personnel recruitment	35
personnel management consultancy	35
pet sitting	45
pet grooming	44
pharmacists' services to make up prescriptions	44
pharmacy advice	44
photocomposing services	40
photocopying services	35
photographic reporting	41
photographic printing	40
photographic film development	40
photographic apparatus repair	37
photography	41
photogravure	40

physical therapy	44
physical education	41
physics [research]	42
physiotherapy	44
pier breakwater building	37
piloting	39
transport by pipeline	39
pipeline construction and maintenance	37
planing [saw mill]	40
planning and arranging of wedding ceremonies	45
party planning [entertainment]	41
plant nurseries	44
plastering	37
plastic surgery	44
metal plating	40
pleasure boat transport	39
plumbing	37
vehicle polishing	37
opinion polling	35
portage	39
pottery firing	40
practical training [demonstration]	41
cloth pre-shrinking	40
presentation of goods on communication media, for retail purposes	35
pressing of clothing	37
price comparison services	35
photographic printing	40
lithographic printing	40
printing	40
offset printing	40
processing of oil	40
administrative processing of purchase orders	35
word processing	35
procurement services for others [purchasing goods and services for other businesses]	35
production of music	41
production of shows	41
production of radio and television programmes	41
videotape film production	41
production of energy	40
production of advertising films	35
technical project studies	42
oil prospecting	42
geological prospecting	42

computer virus protection services	42
provident fund services	36
providing campground facilities	43
providing search engines for the internet	42
providing sports facilities	41
providing amusement arcade services	41
providing karaoke services	41
providing on-line electronic publications, not downloadable	41
providing telecommunication channels for teleshopping services	38
providing access to databases	38
providing telecommunications connections to a global computer network	38
providing internet chatrooms	38
providing user access to global computer networks	38
providing online forums	38
provision of scientific information, advice and consultancy in relation to carbon offsetting	42
psychological testing for the selection of personnel	35
services of a psychologist	44
public baths for hygiene purposes	44
public relations	35
publication of texts, other than publicity texts	41
publication of books	41
publication of electronic books and journals on-line	41
publication of publicity texts	35
publicity	35
publicity columns preparation	35
publicity material rental	35
publication of publicity texts	35
writing of publicity texts	35
publicity agencies	35
pumicing	37
pump repair	37
administrative processing of purchase orders	35

## Q

Services	Class
quality control	42
quarrying services	37
quilting	40

## R

Service	Class
radio entertainment	41
rental of radio and television sets	41



production of radio and television programmes	41
radio broadcasting	38
radio advertising	35
radio commercials	35
railway transport	39
rat exterminating	37
re-tinning	37
real estate brokers	36
leasing of real estate	36
real estate agencies	36
real estate management	36
real estate appraisal	36
rebuilding engines that have been worn or partially destroyed	37
rebuilding machines that have been worn or partially destroyed	37
rental of video cassette recorders	41
recording studio services	41
recovery of computer data	42
providing recreation facilities	41
recreation information	41
personnel recruitment	35
recycling of waste and trash	40
refilling of toner cartridges	37
refining services	40
refloating of ships	39
refrigerator rental	39
registration of domain names [legal services]	45
rehabilitation for substance abuse patients	44
religious education	41
relocation services for businesses	35
removal services	39
renovation of clothing	37
rent collection	36
rental of safes	45
rental of fire extinguishers	45
rental of fire alarms	45
rental of sanitation facilities	44
rental of drinking water dispensers	43
rental of cooking apparatus	43
rental of lighting apparatus other than for theatrical sets or television studios	43
rental of chairs, tables, table linen, glassware	43
rental of tents	43
rental of transportable buildings*	43
rental of temporary accommodation	43

rental of meeting rooms	43
computer rental	42
rental of computer software	42
rental of web servers	42
rental of skin diving equipment	41
rental of sports equipment, except vehicles	41
rental of stadium facilities	41
rental of tennis courts	41
rental of sports grounds	41
rental of movie projectors and accessories	41
rental of stage scenery	41
rental of show scenery	41
rental of cine-films	41
rental of motion pictures	41
rental of sound recordings	41
rental of videotapes	41
rental of video cassette recorders	41
rental of radio and television sets	41
rental of audio equipment	41
rental of lighting apparatus for theatrical sets or television studios	41
rental of video cameras	41
rental of camcorders	41
rental of air conditioning apparatus	40
rental of space heating apparatus	40
rental of generators	40
rental of boilers	40
rental of diving bells	39
rental of diving suits	39
rental of aircraft engines	39
rental of warehouses	39
rental of storage containers	39
rental of freezers	39
rental of vehicle roof racks	39
rental of motor racing cars	39
rental of wheelchairs	39
rental of access time to global computer networks	38
rental of message sending apparatus	38
rental of facsimile apparatus	38
rental of modems	38
rental of telecommunication equipment	38
rental of telephones	38
rental of bulldozers	37
rental of excavators	37
rental of construction equipment	37

rental of cranes [construction equipment]	37
rental of drainage pumps	37
rental of road sweeping machines	37
rental of offices [real estate]	36
office machines and equipment rental*	35
rental of photocopying machines	35
rental of advertising space	35
rental of advertising time on communication media	35
publicity material rental	35
rental of vending machines	35
renting of flats	36
renting of apartments	36
repair information	37
underwater repair	37
repair of security locks	37
repair costs evaluation [financial appraisal]	36
news reporters services	41
document reproduction	35
rescue operations [transport]	39
research and development of new products for others	42
biological research	42
research in the field of environmental protection	42
geological research	42
business research	35
travel reservation	39
transport reservation	39
temporary accommodation reservations	43
rest homes	44
self-service restaurants	43
restaurants	43
restoration of works of art	37
restoration of musical instruments	37
furniture restoration	37
presentation of goods on communication media, for retail purposes	35
retail or wholesale services for pharmaceutical, veterinary and sanitary preparations and medical supplies	35
retirement homes	43
retirement payment services	36
retreading of tires [tyres]	37
river transport	39
riveting	37
road paving	37
rental of vehicle roof racks	39
roofing services	37

rustproofing 37

## S

services	Class
saddlery working	40
safe maintenance and repair	37
safe deposit services	36
rental of safes	45
inspection of factories for safety purposes	45
sales promotion for others	35
hairdressing salons	44
beauty salons	44
salvage of ships	39
underwater salvage	39
salvaging	39
distribution of samples	35
sanatoriums	44
sandblasting services	40
sanding	37
satellite transmission	38
fur satining	40
sauna services	44
savings bank services	36
sawing [saw mill]	40
scaffolding	37
nursery schools	41
boarding schools	41
scientific research	42
laser scribing	40
scriptwriting services	41
building sealing	37
providing search engines for the internet	42
secretarial services	35
securities brokerage	36
security consultancy	45
self-service restaurants	43
arranging and conducting of seminars	41
rental of message sending apparatus	38
server hosting	42
rental of web servers	42
vehicle service stations [refuelling and maintenance]	37
services of schools [education]	41
knife sharpening	37
shipbrokerage	39

shipbuilding	37
refloating of ships	39
shoe staining	40
shoe repair	37
shop window dressing	35
shorthand	35
rental of show scenery	41
production of shows	41
siddha [medical treatment]	44
sightseeing [tourism]	39
sign language interpretation	41
painting or repair of signs	37
silkscreen printing	40
silver-plating	40
skin dressing	40
slaughtering of animals	40
snack-bars	43
artificial snow-making services	37
software as a service [SaaS]	42
rental of computer software	42
computer software design	42
updating of computer software	42
solarium services	44
soldering	40
sorting of waste and recyclable material [transformation]	40
rental of sound recordings	41
speech therapy services	44
financial sponsorship	36
sponsorship search	35
sport camp services	41
rental of sports equipment, except vehicles	41
timing of sports events	41
rental of stadium facilities	41
rental of stage scenery	41
stamp appraisal	36
drawing up of statements of accounts	35
compilation of statistics	35
stevedoring	39
stock exchange quotations	36
stock brokerage services	36
stocks and bonds brokerage	36
storage of goods	39
storage	39
storage information	39

rental of storage containers	39
physical storage of electronically-stored data or documents	39
boat storage	39
street cleaning	37
streetcar transport	39
stripping finishes	40
strong-room maintenance and repair	37
technical project studies	42
movie studios	41
styling [industrial design]	42
arranging newspaper subscriptions for others	35
arranging subscriptions to telecommunication services for others	35
subtitling	41
building construction supervision	37
surety services	36
plastic surgery	44
tree surgery	44
surveying	42
geological surveys	42
land surveys	42
oil-field surveys	42
swimming-pool maintenance	37
arranging and conducting of symposiums	41
systemization of information into computer databases	35

## T

Services	Class
tailoring	40
tanning	40
tattooing	44
tax preparation	35
taxi transport	39
taxidermy	40
teaching	41
technical research	42
providing telecommunication channels for teleshopping services	38
information about telecommunication	38
arranging subscriptions to telecommunication services for others	35
telecommunications routing and junction services	38
teleconferencing services	38
transmission of telegrams	38
communications by telegrams	38
telegraph services	38
telemarketing services	35

telemedicine services	44
telephone services	38
communications by telephone	38
telephone installation and repair	37
telephone answering for unavailable subscribers	35
providing telecommunication channels for teleshopping services	38
rental of radio and television sets	41
production of radio and television programmes	41
television entertainment	41
television broadcasting	38
television advertising	35
television commercials	35
telex services	38
metal tempering	40
material testing	42
psychological testing for the selection of personnel	35
textile testing	42
textile treating	40
textile fireproofing	40
textile mothproofing	40
applying finishes to textiles	40
publication of texts, other than publicity texts	41
writing of texts, other than publicity texts	41
writing of publicity texts	35
theatre productions	41
therapy services	44
ticket agency services [entertainment]	41
quality evaluation of standing timber	42
timber felling and processing	40
financial evaluation of standing timber	36
timing of sports events	41
tin-plating	40
vulcanization of tires [repair]	37
retreading of tires	37
issue of tokens of value	36
refilling of toner cartridges	37
tourist homes	43
arranging of travel tours	39
towing	39
toy rental	41
organization of trade fairs for commercial or advertising purposes	35
traffic information	39
animal training	41
practical training [demonstration]	41

tram transport	39
transcription	35
electronic funds transfer	36
translation	41
facsimile transmission	38
computer aided transmission of messages and images	38
transmission of greeting cards online	38
transmission of digital files	38
transmission of telegrams	38
transport of travellers	39
transport brokerage	39
transport reservation	39
transport	39
transport and storage of waste	39
transport and storage of trash	39
transport by pipeline	39
transportation information	39
transportation logistics	39
transporting furniture	39
travel reservation	39
escorting of travellers	39
transport of travellers	39
issuing of travellers' checks [cheques]	36
tree planting for carbon offsetting purposes	44
tree surgery	44
railway truck rental	39
trusteeship	36
tuition	41
Turkish baths	44
typing	35
vulcanization of tyres [repair]	37
retreading of tyres	37

## U

Service	Class
umbrella repair	37
undertaking	45
underwater exploration	42
underwater salvage	39
underwater repair	37
underwater construction	37
unloading cargo	39
updating of advertising material	35
upholstering	37



upholstery repair	37
urban planning	42

## V

Services	Class
guarded transport of valuables	39
deposits of valuables	36
quality valuation of standing timber	42
financial valuation of standing timber	36
fiscal valuations	36
varnishing	37
vehicle roadworthiness testing	42
vehicle breakdown assistance [towing]	39
vehicle rental	39
vehicle cleaning	37
vehicle wash	37
vehicle lubrication [greasing]	37
vehicle polishing	37
vehicle service stations [refuelling and maintenance]	37
vehicle maintenance	37
vehicle breakdown assistance [repair]	37
rental of vending machines	35
check [cheque] verification	36
vermin exterminating for agriculture, horticulture and forestry	44
vermin exterminating, other than for agriculture	37
veterinary assistance	44
videoconferencing services	38
videotape film production	41
videotape editing	41
rental of videotapes	41
videotaping	41
visagists' services	44
vocational guidance [education or training advice]	41
vocational retraining	41
voice mail services	38
vulcanization [material treatment]	40
vulcanization of tires [tyres] [repair]	37

## W

Services	Class
wallpapering	37
warehouse construction and repair	37
rental of warehouses	39
warehousing	39

warping [looms]	40
vehicle wash	37
washing of linen	37
washing	37
waste treatment [transformation]	40
recycling of waste and trash	40
destruction of waste and trash	40
incineration of waste and trash	40
clock and watch repair	37
water analysis	42
water treating	40
water distribution	39
water supplying	39
cloth waterproofing	40
weather forecasting	42
web site design consultancy	42
weed killing	44
drilling of wells	37
window tinting treatment, being surface coating	40
window cleaning	37
installation of doors and windows	37
wire service	38
wireless broadcasting	38
woodworking	40
wool treating	40
word processing	35
authenticating works of art	42
framing of works of art	40
arranging and conducting of workshops [training]	41
wrapping of goods	39
wreath making	44
writing of texts, other than publicity texts	41
writing of publicity texts	35

## X

## Y

Services	Class
yoga classes [fitness treatment]	44

## Z

Services	Class
zoological garden services	41

